# Index


**ACQUISITIONS**
Assignment, **10:24**
Authority, **10:24**
Control, **10:24**
Evidence, **10:24**
Notice, **10:24**
Parties, **10:24**

**ADVERTISING**
Antitrust, **1:7, 2:7, 9:34, 9:36, 11:11, 11:20, 11:22 to 11:24, 11:28, 11:35, 11:36, 11:38, 14:1, 17:19, 17:25, 17:34, 17:37, 17:43, 17:64, 17:96**
Consent, **3:24, 3:44, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:6, 7:23, 7:25, 7:45, 7:50, 7:56, 8:28, 8:59, 9:39, 9:46, 10:58, 14:32, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:25, 17:97**
Data, **2:15, 3:27, 3:44, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:93, 5:29, 5A:2, 7:45, 7:50, 7:54, 8:32, 8:39, 8:62, 9:8, 14:20, 14:32, 14:33, 16:6, 17:26, 17:48, 17:64**
Disclosure, **1:7, 1:30, 2:4, 3:25, 3:44, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:4 to 5:8, 5:15, 5:16, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:25, 5:27 to 5:31, 5:34, 5:36 to 5:39, 5A:2, 5A:3, 5A:23, 5A:41, 6:3, 6:4, 7:39, 7:45, 7:50, 8:46, 9:8, 9:18, 9:36, 10:6, 11:20, 14:25, 17:21, 17:25, 17:43, 17:48, 17:64, 17:97, 17:105**
Endorsements, **11:38**
Federal Trade Commission, **2:7, 3:92, 5A:23, 9:34, 11:38, 14:1**
Federal Trademark Dilution Act, **7:43**
Personal jurisdiction, **3:92, 3:93, 7:47, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21**
Testimonials, **7:45, 11:38**
Trademarks, **1:3, 1:20, 2:4, 2:12, 3:44, 3:45, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:7, 5:15, 5:16, 5:20,**

**ADVERTISING—Cont'd**
**5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:6, 7:7, 7:16, 7:23 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:30, 7:36 to 7:43, 7:45, 7:47, 7:49, 7:50, 7:54, 7:56, 8:28, 8:59, 9:5, 9:42, 9:44, 10:6, 11:20, 12:2, 13:35, 17:14, 17:21, 17:42, 17:43, 17:97**

**AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**
Acquiescence, **7:34**
Laches, **7:34**
Unclean hands, **7:34, 17:25**

**AGREEMENTS**
Antitrust law, **11:3, 11:4, 11:8, 11:9, 11:15, 11:16, 11:20, 11:22, 11:23, 11:38, 11:39, 17:33, 17:96**
Assignment, **3:17, 3:41, 3:43, 3:45, 3:46, 3:48 to 3:58, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:1, 4:5, 4:11, 4:17, 4:22, 5:21, 7:5, 8:59, 9:30, 10:24, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 13:22 to 13:26, 13:38, 14:25, 14:33, 14:34, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:24, 17:41, 17:42**
Breach, **2:7, 3:4, 3:6, 3:10 to 3:13, 3:18 to 3:20, 3:24 to 3:30, 3:33, 3:34, 3:38, 3:41 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50, 3:58, 3:60, 3:61, 3:65, 3:68 to 3:71, 3:73, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:11, 4:14, 4:17, 4:18, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:14, 5:27, 6:4, 7:6, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47, 7:50, 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:9, 8:11, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:33, 8:34, 8:36, 8:41, 8:45 to 8:47, 8:49, 8:53, 8:58 to 8:64, 9:4, 9:8, 9:14, 9:17, 9:34 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:45, 9:50, 10:8, 10:12, 10:13, 10:15, 10:19 to 10:24,**

**AGREEMENTS—Cont'd**
**10:32, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:53, 13:4, 13:11, 13:22, 13:25, 13:29, 13:37, 14:25, 14:26, 14:28, 14:33, 14:34, 15:4, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:15, 17:17, 17:19, 17:20, 17:23 to 17:25, 17:31, 17:34, 17:37, 17:40 to 17:42, 17:48, 17:60, 17:67, 17:70, 17:79, 17:81, 17:87, 17:88, 17:90, 17:91, 17:96, 17:97**
California, **1:10, 2:9, 3:65, 3:68, 5:3, 5:5, 5:15, 5:38, 5A:39, 6:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:9, 8:13, 8:16, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:29, 8:33, 8:37, 8:38, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:52, 8:58, 8:61, 8:63, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:42, 9:47, 9:50, 10:9, 10:15, 10:24, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 10:51, 14:24, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 15:15, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:32, 17:34, 17:42, 17:59, 17:70, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85, 17:88**
Choice of law, **3:62, 4:17, 5:14, 5:15, 5:29, 6:4, 8:58, 9:34, 10:48, 14:22, 14:24, 17:13, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:24, 17:76, 17:81, 17:83, 17:85**
Concerted action, **11:3**
Confidentiality, **3:14, 3:35, 3:40, 3:44, 3:81, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:50, 8:53, 8:61, 13:29, 17:67, 17:72, 17:85**
Damages, **3:4, 3:11, 3:15, 3:25, 3:39 to 3:41, 3:47, 3:65, 3:68 to 3:70, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 5:15, 5:18, 5:27, 5:36, 5:38, 6:4, 7:2, 7:6, 7:24, 7:34, 7:36, 7:43, 7:45, 7:47, 8:1, 8:6, 8:11, 8:20, 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:36, 8:37, 8:47, 8:52, 8:58 to 8:64, 9:4, 9:14, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:39, 9:50, 10:1, 10:8, 10:12, 10:13, 10:15, 10:16, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 10:58, 11:39, 13:11, 13:26,**

**AGREEMENTS—Cont'd**
**13:29, 13:37, 14:25, 14:26, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 15:17, 15:18, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:23 to 17:25, 17:31, 17:33 to 17:35, 17:37, 17:40 to 17:43, 17:48, 17:59, 17:60, 17:67, 17:70, 17:80, 17:85, 17:87, 17:88, 17:91, 17:96**
Employment Contracts, **8:49, 10:15**
Evidence, **2:7, 3:2, 3:3, 3:17, 3:20, 3:23, 3:43, 3:44, 3:60 to 3:62, 3:65, 3:66, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 4:18, 5:2 to 5:4, 5:15, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:6, 7:45, 7:47, 7:50, 8:3 to 8:12, 8:14 to 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:33, 8:34, 8:37, 8:41, 8:48, 8:53, 8:59 to 8:64, 9:8, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:45, 9:47, 9:50, 10:4, 10:13, 10:15, 10:19 to 10:24, 10:32, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:53, 10:58, 11:3, 11:4, 11:9, 11:16, 11:22, 11:23, 11:39, 13:4, 13:23, 13:26, 13:29, 14:6, 14:12, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 15:4, 15:7, 15:9, 15:10, 15:18, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:13, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:25, 17:32 to 17:35, 17:37, 17:39 to 17:43, 17:48, 17:50, 17:59 to 17:61, 17:67, 17:79, 17:80, 17:82, 17:83, 17:85, 17:87, 17:91, 17:92**
Florida, **3:9, 3:41, 3:62, 5:18, 6:4, 8:20, 8:46, 8:49, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58, 8:62, 8:64, 9:4, 9:14, 9:16, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 10:20, 10:47, 10:48, 11:3, 13:15, 13:29, 14:23, 14:24, 14:26, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:13 to 17:15, 17:20 to 17:24, 17:31, 17:34, 17:43, 17:96, 17:97**
Formation of contracts, **8:4 to 8:8, 17:82**
Forms, **3:7, 3:23, 3:24, 3:75, 3:83 to 3:93, 4:9, 4:10, 4:18, 4:20, 5:12, 5A:23, 7:6, 7:36, 7:45,**

**AGREEMENTS—Cont'd**
**7:50, 8:3, 8:4, 8:29, 8:38, 8:59, 9:8, 9:32, 9:37, 10:11, 10:13, 11:39, 14:12, 14:33, 17:20, 17:33, 17:34, 17:60, 17:88, 17:96, 17:97**
Illinois, **3:3, 3:68, 5:3, 5:5, 5A:39, 7:50, 8:3, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 8:33, 8:37, 8:58, 8:64, 9:8, 9:16, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42, 9:45, 9:50, 10:12, 10:15, 10:16, 10:22, 10:47, 10:48, 10:51, 11:39, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:33, 14:34, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:25, 17:81, 17:87**
Kansas, **7:50, 8:21, 8:38, 9:34, 9:38, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10**
Negotiations, **2:9, 3:88, 4:17, 8:6, 8:9, 8:16, 8:19, 8:23, 8:41, 8:53, 9:16, 10:42, 17:14, 17:18, 17:20, 17:22, 17:92**
New Jersey, **3:3, 3:6, 3:61, 3:62, 3:68, 3:85, 3:92, 5:4, 5:27, 5:29, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19, 8:29, 8:36, 8:37, 8:49, 8:60, 8:61, 9:4, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:38, 9:50, 10:1, 10:9, 10:13, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:32, 10:43, 10:48, 10:51, 10:58, 11:39, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 17:10, 17:14, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:32, 17:40, 17:70, 17:81**
New York, **2:9, 3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:17, 4:19, 5:3, 7:36, 8:4, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:34, 8:37, 8:46, 8:48, 8:53, 8:58 to 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:4, 9:8, 9:14 to 9:18, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 10:15, 10:47, 10:48, 11:3, 11:9, 14:22, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:34, 17:85, 17:91**
Noncompetition agreements, **3:88, 8:52**
North Carolina, **3:62, 6:4, 7:36, 9:4, 9:14, 9:17, 9:34 to 9:37, 14:22, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:81, 17:85**
Ohio, **3:65, 3:71, 3:74, 3:87, 6:4, 7:50, 8:5, 8:58, 8:62, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 9:38, 10:15, 10:23, 10:51, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:19, 17:23, 17:24**
Price discrimination, **2:7, 14:33, 17:34**
Resale, **2:4, 2:7, 3:5, 3:10, 3:11, 3:30, 3:86, 5:5, 5:15, 5:22, 5:29, 5:37, 5:39, 6:4, 7:6, 8:28, 9:34, 11:3, 11:4, 11:9, 11:39, 14:6, 16:4, 17:67**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:53, 9:4, 17:23, 17:41**
Theory, **7:50, 8:5, 8:21, 8:23, 8:38, 8:62, 9:17, 9:32, 9:34, 9:42, 9:47, 10:12, 10:15, 11:39, 14:5, 14:6, 17:90**

**ALABAMA**
Definitions, **14:33**
Remedies, **6:4, 14:30, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49**

**AMENDMENTS**
Florida, **14:23, 14:32, 14:34**

**ANSWERS**
Forms, **17:60, 17:100**
Notice, **17:32, 17:53**

**ANTICIPATION**
Application, **3:93, 9:34, 17:10**
Public use, **3:93**
Publication, **3:93**
Records, **3:93, 9:42**
Sales, **3:93, 9:34**

**ANTITRUST**
Advertising, **1:7, 2:7, 9:34, 9:36, 11:11, 11:20, 11:22 to 11:24, 11:28, 11:35, 11:36, 11:38, 14:1, 17:19, 17:25, 17:34, 17:37, 17:43, 17:64, 17:96**
Case law, **10:12, 11:14, 14:8, 14:19**
Conspiracies, **11:3, 11:22, 11:23, 17:47**

**ANTITRUST—Cont'd**
Deal, **2:7, 11:4, 11:6, 11:13, 11:14, 11:23, 17:67**
Distribution, **1:5, 1:6, 1:9, 2:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:30, 3:69, 7:34, 9:36, 10:12, 10:38, 10:55, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:13 to 11:17, 11:21, 11:22, 11:24, 11:27, 11:31, 11:33, 11:34, 11:39, 11:40, 14:1, 14:4, 17:25, 17:45, 17:47, 17:64, 17:67, 17:69, 17:87**
Divestiture, **15:7**
Economic power, **11:14, 11:16, 11:17, 11:40, 14:11, 17:45**
Enforcement, **1:5 to 2:7, 7:9, 8:52, 9:34, 9:36, 11:4, 11:35, 11:38 to 11:41, 17:3, 17:43, 17:87**
Exclusive dealing, **11:17**
Federal antitrust laws, **9:34, 10:38, 11:1, 15:7, 17:7**
Intellectual property, **7:9, 7:34, 17:37**
Intent, **3:11, 8:47, 9:34, 10:55, 11:6, 11:31, 11:32, 11:37, 14:4, 15:7, 17:5, 17:19, 17:34, 17:37, 17:64, 17:67, 17:96**
Licenses, **1:6, 3:10, 11:23, 11:26**
Licensing, **3:10, 10:55**
Markets, **11:4, 11:6, 11:9, 11:15, 11:23, 11:24, 11:33, 11:36, 11:39, 14:1, 17:45, 17:54**
Monopolies, **11:7**
Networks, **11:24**
Operators, **1:9, 11:37, 17:33**
Parties, **1:5 to 2:7, 3:11, 3:30, 3:69, 4:4, 4:7, 8:47, 8:52, 9:34, 9:36, 10:38, 10:55, 11:1 to 11:3, 11:13, 11:14, 11:16, 11:23, 11:38, 14:1, 15:7, 17:2, 17:3, 17:7, 17:19, 17:25, 17:32 to 17:35, 17:37, 17:43, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:54, 17:60, 17:67, 17:69, 17:87**
Patents, **3:10**
Payment of royalties, **7:34**
Per se treatment, **11:23**
Price fixing, **11:40, 17:45, 17:47, 17:64, 17:67**
Price restraints, **11:4, 11:8, 11:9, 11:11**

**ANTITRUST—Cont'd**
Refusal to deal, **11:4, 11:6, 11:13, 11:23**
Relevant market, **11:4, 11:6, 11:7, 11:13, 11:17, 11:20, 11:21, 11:23, 11:27, 11:33, 11:40, 11:41, 17:37, 17:45**
Restrictions, **1:9, 2:7, 3:10, 3:30, 8:52, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:22, 11:40, 17:47**
Royalties, **1:5, 3:10, 7:34, 10:12, 17:25, 17:64, 17:67, 17:69**
Rule of reason, **11:4, 11:7 to 11:10, 11:12 to 11:14, 11:17 to 11:19, 11:21, 11:23, 11:40, 11:41, 17:47**
Sherman Act, **7:9, 11:1 to 11:7, 11:9, 11:12, 11:14, 11:15, 11:22, 11:23, 11:30, 11:33, 11:35, 11:38 to 11:40, 17:47, 17:96**
State law, **2:7, 9:36, 10:38, 14:1, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:16, 17:25, 17:32, 17:37, 17:54, 17:60, 17:69**
Time, **1:5, 1:9, 3:10, 3:11, 3:30, 3:69, 7:34, 8:47, 9:34, 9:36, 10:12, 10:38, 10:55, 11:1, 11:3, 11:15, 11:17, 11:26, 11:29, 11:31, 11:33 to 11:36, 11:39, 14:1, 15:7, 17:7, 17:19, 17:25, 17:32, 17:34, 17:35, 17:43, 17:47, 17:54, 17:60, 17:64, 17:67, 17:69, 17:96**
Two separate products, **11:15**
Tying, **1:9, 2:7, 4:4, 7:9, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:7, 11:14 to 11:21, 11:38, 11:41, 14:11, 17:34, 17:37, 17:45, 17:47**
Tying arrangements, **2:7, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:14 to 11:21, 14:11, 17:34**
United States, **8:52, 11:6, 11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:27, 11:30, 11:35, 11:40, 14:1, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:16, 17:33, 17:69, 17:96**
Validity, **7:34, 17:5**

**APPEAL**
Alternatives, **1:30, 17:58, 17:60**
Arguments, **17:58, 17:60**
Brief, **9:31**

**APPEAL—Cont'd**
Common issues, **17:34**
Decisions, **1:30, 2:8, 8:32, 9:27, 10:55, 17:20, 17:34, 17:60, 17:69, 17:72, 17:79, 17:94**
Failure to file, **17:60**
Hearings, **17:94**
Infringement, **3:93, 7:18, 7:25, 8:60, 17:43, 17:69**
Judicial review, **3:65, 17:81, 17:94**
Notice of appeal, **17:43**

**APPLICATION**
Amendment, **3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:92, 5:39, 10:4, 10:5, 10:24, 14:23, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:24, 17:59**
Disclaimers, **3:60, 5:18, 9:15, 9:17, 9:30, 10:48**
Discovery, **5:15, 5:20, 5:30, 5:32, 5:38, 7:20, 9:15, 9:34, 9:41, 10:48, 17:37, 17:46, 17:54, 17:56, 17:85**
Examination, **3:88, 3:89, 17:48, 17:64**
Forms, **3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:18, 5:6, 5:12, 7:20, 8:3, 8:29, 8:59, 9:8, 14:32, 14:33, 17:88, 17:97, 17:105**
Injured party, **8:58, 8:59, 9:41**
Intent to use, **7:18, 7:20**
Judicial Review, **14:37, 17:71**
Patents, **7:4, 7:48, 9:5**
Registered Marks, **3:89**
Registration, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:2, 5:1 to 5:39, 5A:1, 5A:3, 5A:35, 5A:36, 5A:42, 5A:43, 6:4, 7:4, 7:10, 7:12, 7:14, 7:15, 7:18 to 7:20, 8:59, 9:8, 9:15, 9:30, 16:4, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:48, 17:69, 17:71, 17:97**
Remand, **17:69**
Requests for, **3:92, 3:93, 17:54, 17:56**

**ARBITRATION**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:47, 17:87**

**ARIZONA**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4, 17:23**

**ASSIGNABILITY**
Florida, **14:32**

**ASSIGNMENT**
Agency, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 9:30, 10:24, 10:47, 14:34**
Applicability, **17:24**
Bankruptcy, **3:43, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 10:29, 10:43, 13:21 to 13:28, 13:38, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6**
Banks, **3:53, 14:33**
Burden of proof, **13:21, 16:6, 17:20, 17:42**
Checks, **8:59, 15:5**
Commercial Code, **3:53, 3:85, 3:89, 10:42, 13:26, 16:6**
Consent, **3:50, 3:54, 3:55, 3:57, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:5, 4:11, 4:22, 8:59, 10:42, 10:43, 10:48, 13:22, 13:26, 13:27, 14:33, 14:34, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:24**
Consideration, **3:55, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:11, 4:17, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 13:27, 14:33, 15:5, 17:41**
Contingencies, **9:30**
Contracts, **3:85, 3:93, 4:5, 8:31, 8:59, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 13:22, 13:24, 13:38, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:24, 17:41, 17:42**
Contribution, **3:87, 3:88**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93**
Corporations, **3:51, 3:54, 3:93, 4:11, 9:30, 10:42, 10:43, 14:25, 16:4**
Counterclaim, **3:85, 10:48, 15:5**
Death, **3:49, 3:52, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 10:43, 14:25, 16:4, 16:6**
Defenses, **4:11, 14:34, 15:22**
Definitions, **3:17, 3:93, 14:33**
Employment, **3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 8:59, 10:42, 14:34, 17:41**
Evidence, **3:17, 3:43, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 5:21, 8:31, 8:59,**

**ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd**
**9:30, 10:24, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 13:21, 13:23, 13:26, 14:25, 14:33, 14:34, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:24, 17:41, 17:42**
Federal Courts, **3:92, 17:20**
Guaranty, **3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 10:47, 10:48, 14:33, 15:22**
Heirs, **3:52, 3:88, 3:93, 10:43, 16:4, 16:6**
Implied warranties, **3:86**
Indemnity, **3:85, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93**
Infringement, **3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 17:41, 17:42**
Insurance, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 8:59, 10:47, 15:5**
Intent to assign, **13:22**
Lack of consideration, **4:11**
Names, **3:17, 3:45, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 8:59, 10:47**
Novation, **5:21, 10:48, 16:6, 17:24**
Options, **3:87, 3:93**
Parties, **3:17, 3:41, 3:43, 3:45, 3:46, 3:50, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:1, 4:5, 4:11, 4:17, 5:21, 8:31, 8:59, 10:24, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 13:26, 13:28, 14:33, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:24, 17:42**
Partnerships, **14:25**
Payment, **3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:11, 4:17, 5:21, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 13:26, 14:33, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:41**
Penalties, **3:89, 3:93, 9:30, 10:47**
Personal property, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:1**
Products liability, **14:33**
Property, **3:43, 3:55, 3:58, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:1, 4:11, 7:5, 9:30, 10:47, 13:21, 13:23, 13:25, 13:26, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:41**
Public policy, **3:89, 10:42, 10:48, 17:20, 17:24**
Punitive damages, **3:92, 4:11, 10:48, 16:4, 16:6**

**ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd**
Real property, **3:93, 17:41**
Reorganizations, **16:4**
Res judicata, **4:11**
Restatement, **10:42, 17:24**
Sales, **3:17, 3:41, 3:45, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:5, 5:21, 8:31, 8:59, 9:30, 10:24, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 13:21, 13:24, 13:27, 14:25, 14:33, 14:34, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:24, 17:41, 17:42**
Specific performance, **3:92, 8:59**
Standing, **3:88, 4:11, 9:30, 10:43, 14:25, 14:34, 16:4, 17:20**
Statute of Frauds, **16:6**
Subject matter, **3:86 to 3:88, 3:91, 3:92, 4:17, 12:3, 15:22, 17:24**
Time, **3:41, 3:45, 3:46, 3:50, 3:55, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:11, 4:17, 5:21, 8:31, 8:59, 9:30, 10:24, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 13:21, 13:23, 13:26, 13:38, 14:33, 14:34, 15:3, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:41, 17:42**
Torts, **9:30**
Warranties, **3:86, 3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 14:25, 14:33, 16:6**

**BANKRUPTCY**
Agreements, **3:3, 3:42, 3:43, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 5A:23, 8:49, 8:52, 9:15, 9:34, 10:1, 10:8, 10:13, 10:43, 13:4, 13:8, 13:11, 13:12, 13:15, 13:16, 13:20, 13:22 to 13:26, 13:29, 13:31, 13:33, 13:37 to 13:39, 14:1, 14:31, 15:7, 15:17, 15:22, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:40, 17:92**
Assignment, **3:43, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 10:29, 10:43, 13:21 to 13:28, 13:38, 15:5, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6**
Assignor, **3:88**
Characterization, **9:15**
Contracts, **3:3, 3:85, 3:93, 4:4, 8:49, 8:52, 8:55, 8:57, 9:34, 10:1, 10:43, 13:4, 13:5, 13:15, 13:22, 13:24, 13:29, 13:32, 13:38,**

**BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd**
**13:39, 15:5, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:40**
Enforcement, **1:6, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 5A:23, 5A:48, 8:49, 8:52, 8:55, 8:57, 9:15, 9:34, 13:6, 13:21, 14:31, 15:22, 17:40**
Executory contracts, **10:43, 13:4, 13:5, 13:22, 13:32, 13:39**
License, **3:3, 3:43, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 8:49, 9:15, 13:20, 13:25, 13:33, 13:41, 15:7, 16:4**
Termination, **1:6, 3:42, 3:43, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 8:49, 8:52, 8:57, 9:15, 9:31, 9:34, 10:1, 10:8, 10:10, 10:13, 10:14, 10:29, 10:43, 13:2, 13:6, 13:7, 13:9, 13:12 to 13:17, 13:19 to 13:21, 13:25, 13:28 to 13:34, 13:38, 13:39, 14:1, 14:31, 15:5, 15:7, 15:17, 15:22, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:40, 17:69**
Transfer, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 5A:23, 8:49, 8:57, 10:1, 10:43, 13:3, 13:12, 13:13, 13:24, 13:34, 13:35, 13:41, 14:1, 15:5, 15:7, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:40, 17:69, 17:92**

**BELGIUM**
Damages, **16:4**
Litigation, **16:4**
Remedies, **16:4**
Review, **16:4**
Statutes, **16:4**

**BENEFITS**
Mexico, **3:93, 12:8**

**BONDS**
New York, **8:34**

**BOOKS**
Access, **3:38, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 9:19**
Character, **3:87, 4:18, 9:42, 17:64**
Contracts, **1:30, 3:93, 6:4, 9:42, 15:5**
Defamation, **17:26**
Image, **3:44, 3:87, 3:89, 3:93, 7:29, 9:42, 15:5**
Infringement, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 7:29**
Libel, **5A:44**

**BOOKS—Cont'd**
Name, **1:30, 3:23, 3:44, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:20, 5:17, 6:4, 7:29, 9:42, 15:5**
Ownership, **3:80, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 9:42**
Packaging, **3:89**
Photographs, **3:44**
Renewal rights, **3:93**
Substantial similarity, **17:64**
Titles, **3:88**
Trademarks, **2:12, 3:44, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 6:4, 7:29, 9:42, 12:8, 15:5**

**BURDEN OF PROOF**
United States, **11:35, 14:32, 17:94**

**BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE**
California, **8:52, 9:35**

**BUSINESS INFORMATION**
Illinois, **17:14**

**BUSINESS INTERESTS**
Restrictive covenants, **8:50, 8:53, 17:41**

**CALIFORNIA**
Actual injury, **9:29**
Advertising, **1:30, 5:5, 5:6, 5:8, 5:15, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:41, 6:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:28, 8:29, 8:31, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46, 8:63, 9:24, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 9:44, 10:6, 10:10, 14:24, 14:32, 14:33, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21, 17:26, 17:34, 17:42**
Arbitration, **3:65, 3:68, 5A:25, 5A:46, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:16, 8:20, 8:37, 8:38, 9:34, 9:36, 10:47, 10:51, 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:10, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:32, 17:34, 17:42, 17:59, 17:69, 17:71, 17:75, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85, 17:86, 17:88**
Cause of action, **5:38, 5A:46, 8:4, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:33, 8:39, 8:46, 9:11, 9:14, 9:17, 9:34 to 9:38, 10:15, 10:37, 10:47, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36,**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**
**14:37, 15:15, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:14, 17:20, 17:24, 17:26, 17:32, 17:42, 17:69, 17:70**
Choice of law rules, **17:23, 17:24**
Civil penalties, **5A:46, 6:4, 9:29, 9:30, 10:47**
Claims, **1:30, 3:65, 3:68, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:7, 5A:33, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:45, 8:4, 8:6, 8:9, 8:20, 8:22, 8:25, 8:28, 8:29, 8:31, 8:39, 8:46, 8:47, 8:63, 9:11, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:24, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:37, 9:42, 9:44, 9:50, 10:10, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:34, 17:38, 17:42, 17:57, 17:59, 17:69 to 17:71, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85, 17:88**
Class actions, **17:3, 17:24, 17:32, 17:38, 17:85, 17:88**
Conduct, **3:68, 5:15, 5A:43, 7:44, 7:45, 8:4, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:33, 8:37, 8:39, 8:46, 8:47, 8:61, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:42, 9:44, 9:50, 10:9, 10:10, 10:15, 10:27, 10:28, 10:34, 10:35, 10:47, 10:48, 10:51, 10:55, 12:8, 14:26, 14:32 to 14:36, 15:22, 16:4, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:34, 17:42, 17:57, 17:62, 17:69, 17:71**
Consumers, **1:9, 5:38, 7:45, 8:38, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 10:6, 10:7, 14:33, 14:34, 17:26, 17:34**
Customer lists, **7:50, 8:39**
Damages, **3:65, 3:68, 5:15, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:25, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:44, 7:45, 8:6, 8:20, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:37, 8:39, 8:47, 8:50, 8:52, 8:58, 8:61, 8:63, 9:11, 9:14, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:50, 10:15, 10:24, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 14:26,**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**
**14:33 to 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:34, 17:38, 17:42, 17:57, 17:59, 17:70, 17:85, 17:88**
Defenses, **9:35, 10:51, 10:55, 14:34, 15:22, 17:34, 17:57, 17:69, 17:70, 17:81, 17:83**
Definitions, **10:6, 14:24, 14:33**
Enumerated acts, **6:4**
False advertising, **5A:41, 7:45, 9:34, 17:26**
Fraud, **3:65, 5:38, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:50, 8:2, 8:4, 8:9, 8:16, 8:30, 8:32, 8:33, 8:39, 8:46, 9:11, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:24, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:50, 10:15, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 10:51, 10:55, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:32, 17:34, 17:62, 17:69, 17:81, 17:82, 17:85, 17:86**
Injunctions, **7:45, 17:85**
Insurance coverage, **5:3**
Jurisdiction, **5:15, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:31, 8:58, 10:27, 10:48, 12:8, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:32, 17:69 to 17:71, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85, 17:86, 17:88**
Jury trial, **14:37, 17:59, 17:85**
Legal Remedies Act, **9:34**
Liability, **1:30, 3:68, 5:15, 5A:25, 5A:43, 5A:46, 6:4, 8:2, 8:20, 8:28, 8:29, 8:37, 8:46, 8:47, 8:58, 9:16, 9:17, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 9:44, 9:47, 9:50, 10:24, 10:27, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 14:32, 14:33, 15:15, 16:4, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:14, 17:17, 17:24, 17:28, 17:32, 17:34, 17:38**
Licenses, **6:4, 9:44**
Misappropriation, **7:44, 7:50, 8:32, 10:47**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**
Misleading advertising, **16:6**
Misrepresentations, **5A:7, 5A:46, 6:4, 8:9, 8:16, 8:25, 8:46, 9:11, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:47, 10:48, 14:35, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:24, 17:26, 17:32, 17:62**
Penalties, **1:30, 5A:46, 6:4, 9:29, 9:30, 10:47**
Pleadings, **17:19, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:57, 17:69**
Preemption, **15:22**
Professions, **8:52, 8:58, 9:35**
Property rights, **9:34**
Punitive damages, **3:65, 3:68, 8:32, 8:37, 9:29, 9:34, 9:36, 9:50, 10:48, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23, 17:34, 17:59, 17:85**
Remedies, **3:65, 3:68, 6:4, 7:22, 7:50, 8:25, 8:37, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 10:27, 10:39, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 15:15, 16:4, 16:6, 17:42, 17:70, 17:71, 17:85**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 17:23**
Standing, **2:9, 6:4, 8:4, 9:11, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:47, 10:43, 10:55, 14:24, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 17:14, 17:17, 17:20, 17:62, 17:71, 17:88**
Statutes, **3:65, 5:5, 5:8, 5A:27, 5A:28, 5A:39, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 7:22, 7:44, 8:2, 8:9, 8:22, 8:25, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 9:11, 9:15, 9:17, 9:30, 9:34, 9:36, 10:6, 10:9, 10:24, 10:27, 10:28, 10:33 to 10:35, 10:37, 10:39, 10:43, 10:44, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:3, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:32, 17:70, 17:71, 17:81, 17:82**
Statutory definitions, **14:24**
Strict liability, **8:46, 9:30**
Transactions, **1:9, 5:15, 5:38, 5A:28, 5A:33, 6:4, 8:2, 8:3, 8:22, 8:38, 8:39, 9:11, 9:15, 9:34, 9:35, 9:44, 14:24, 17:62, 17:69**
Trial, **3:65, 3:68, 5:15, 7:45, 8:6, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:61, 8:63, 9:17, 9:30, 9:42, 9:44, 10:15, 10:27, 10:47, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 17:19, 17:21, 17:32, 17:34, 17:38, 17:57, 17:59, 17:62, 17:69, 17:70, 17:81, 17:82, 17:85**
Unfair Competition Law, **9:34 to 9:36, 15:22, 17:26, 17:42, 17:82**
Unlawful practices, **9:34**
Venue, **3:65, 7:45, 10:48, 10:51, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:70, 17:82**

**CANADA**
Fraud, **17:20**
Litigation, **3:93, 17:20, 17:22**
Obligations, **3:93, 17:22**
Remedies, **3:93, 17:22**
Review, **3:93**
Statutes, **17:20, 17:22**

**CAUSES OF ACTION**
Illinois, **7:50, 10:47, 17:8, 17:10, 17:62, 17:64, 17:69, 17:87**

**CHEMICAL**
Evidence, **6:1, 7:50**

**CHINA**
Contract law, **9:4**
Damages, **3:93, 9:4, 9:38**
Know-how, **3:93**
Litigation, **3:93**
Remedies, **3:93, 9:4**
Review, **3:93**

**CHOICE OF LAW**
California, **5:15, 6:4, 8:58, 9:34, 10:48, 14:24, 17:14, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:81, 17:83, 17:85**
Delaware, **4:17, 14:24, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24**
Florida, **3:62, 6:4, 8:58, 9:34, 10:48, 14:24, 17:13, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:24**

**CHOICE OF LAW—Cont'd**
Illinois, **8:58, 9:34, 10:48, 14:24, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:24, 17:81**
New Jersey, **3:62, 5:29, 9:34, 10:48, 17:14, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:81**
New York, **4:17, 8:58, 9:34, 10:48, 14:22, 14:24, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:85**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**
State statutes, **3:62, 14:24, 17:14, 17:23, 17:24**
Tennessee, **9:34, 17:14, 17:23, 17:24**
Tort actions, **17:22**
United States, **3:62, 5:29, 17:81, 17:94**

**CLAIMS**
Adapted, **3:93, 16:6**
Alternatives, **1:3, 1:30, 8:36, 11:17, 17:18, 17:60**
Amendments, **3:88, 3:92, 7:38, 14:23, 14:34, 17:25, 17:83**
Arranged, **9:30, 17:89, 17:96**
Business methods, **3:26**
Classifications, **14:23**
Coined words, **3:86**
Complete, **1:30, 3:23, 3:40, 3:50, 3:60, 3:86 to 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5A:23, 8:6, 8:9, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 8:59, 9:12, 9:16, 9:17, 9:32, 9:35, 9:42, 10:12, 10:42, 10:47, 10:63, 13:4, 15:18, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:18, 17:28, 17:40, 17:45 to 17:48, 17:52, 17:60, 17:64, 17:77, 17:94, 17:103**
Constructed, **3:87, 3:93, 9:8**
Defect, **9:11, 9:34, 9:39, 14:23, 14:37, 16:4**
Definite, **5:25, 5:29, 8:4, 8:22, 8:23, 8:27, 8:64, 10:20, 16:6, 17:38, 17:45, 17:94**
Dependency, **8:34**
Discovery, **3:65, 3:68, 5:30, 5:32, 5:38, 5A:46, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:47, 10:48, 11:35, 17:2, 17:4, 17:7, 17:25, 17:32, 17:36 to 17:38, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:56, 17:57, 17:60, 17:67, 17:72, 17:85, 17:92**
Drafting, **3:2, 3:40, 3:65, 4:4, 5A:23, 8:17, 8:28, 8:29, 10:42, 17:20**
Drawing, **17:45, 17:47**
E-Commerce, **17:83**
Format, **1:15, 2:4, 7:9, 10:45, 10:55, 16:6, 17:50**
Independent claims, **17:30**
Intangibles, **5:29, 8:62, 16:4**
Intended use, **9:49**
Internet, **3:86, 5:24, 6:2, 7:49, 8:59, 9:32, 9:35, 10:55, 14:28, 14:33, 17:14, 17:40, 17:41, 17:52, 17:53, 17:67**
Language, **3:2, 3:6, 3:18, 3:65, 5:29, 5A:46, 5A:48, 7:4, 7:6, 7:39, 8:4, 8:6, 8:9, 8:14, 8:17, 8:25, 8:27 to 8:29, 8:31, 8:42, 8:46, 8:47, 8:57, 8:59, 8:63, 9:5, 9:15 to 9:17, 9:29, 9:34, 9:35, 10:20, 10:23, 10:38, 10:48, 10:55, 11:16, 11:17, 11:31, 11:38, 11:39, 14:7, 14:23, 14:28, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:6, 17:14, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:46, 17:53, 17:59, 17:70, 17:83, 17:85, 17:87, 17:88, 17:90, 17:91**
Objection, **3:93, 9:39, 10:4, 13:40, 14:28, 17:11, 17:19, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:56, 17:57, 17:64, 17:67**
Omission, **3:39, 3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 5:23, 5A:5, 5A:23, 5A:48, 7:17, 8:25, 9:3, 9:11, 9:16, 9:30, 10:47, 17:19, 17:26**
Preamble, **3:93**
Presentation, **3:87, 7:36, 9:9, 9:17, 9:19, 9:30, 9:49, 17:11, 17:29, 17:52, 17:56, 17:60, 17:85, 17:96**
Process, **1:15, 2:4, 2:6, 3:2, 3:65, 3:86, 3:93, 4:18, 5:23, 5A:5, 5A:23, 5A:33, 8:6, 8:17, 8:20, 8:24, 8:36, 9:8, 9:10, 9:15, 9:19, 9:26, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:42, 9:44, 10:12, 10:38,**

**CLAIMS—Cont'd**
**10:47, 11:16, 13:3, 14:23, 14:33, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 17:6, 17:14, 17:16 to 17:19, 17:25, 17:28, 17:32, 17:37, 17:38, 17:40, 17:43, 17:45, 17:52, 17:57, 17:71, 17:77, 17:82, 17:83, 17:87, 17:91, 17:92, 17:96**
Prosecution, **3:13, 3:87, 3:88, 8:36, 17:21, 17:37**
Royalties, **2:4, 3:23, 3:40, 3:68, 3:88, 3:93, 5:23, 7:6, 7:34, 8:14, 8:39, 8:46, 8:59, 8:60, 8:62, 8:63, 9:16, 9:31, 10:12, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 13:35, 13:41, 17:4, 17:14, 17:21, 17:25, 17:41, 17:48, 17:64, 17:67, 17:69**
Spaces, **3:65, 3:92**
Special considerations, **7:36**
Specification, **3:27, 3:88, 5:23, 11:7**
Telecommunications, **16:6**
Trade names, **3:13, 3:85 to 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:29, 5:38**
Trademarks, **1:3, 2:4, 2:6, 3:2, 3:6, 3:13, 3:14, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 5:21, 5:24, 5:29, 5:38, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:17, 7:18, 7:24, 7:25, 7:34, 7:36, 7:38, 7:39, 7:41, 7:45, 7:46, 7:49, 8:28, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:1, 9:5, 9:17, 9:28, 9:33, 9:42, 9:44, 10:12, 10:23, 11:16, 11:17, 13:35, 13:41, 15:5, 15:18, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:91, 17:92, 17:97**
Value, **2:4, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:18, 5:23, 5:25, 5:29, 5:30, 5:38, 5A:7, 6:4, 7:36, 8:8, 8:28, 8:34, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 8:60, 8:62, 8:63, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:17, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 10:38, 11:33, 11:35, 11:37, 13:3, 13:35, 13:40, 13:41, 14:20, 14:23, 14:30, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:40 to 17:42, 17:49, 17:54, 17:60, 17:64, 17:67, 17:72, 17:85, 17:96, 17:97, 17:103**

**CLAYTON ACT**
Compliance, **17:43**
Damages, **11:37, 11:39, 11:40, 17:43**
Federal Trade Commission, **11:1, 11:14, 11:38, 11:39**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **11:1, 11:14, 11:38, 11:39**
Intellectual property, **7:9**
Price discrimination, **11:1, 11:24, 11:37**
Sherman Act, **7:9, 11:1, 11:14, 11:38 to 11:40**
Tying arrangements, **11:1, 11:14, 11:21**
Venue, **9:32**

**COLORADO**
Restrictive covenants, **8:57, 9:4, 17:23**

**COMMERCIAL SPEECH**
Advertising, **7:38, 9:5, 16:3**
Bankruptcy, **16:3**
FTC, **7:38**

**COMMON LAW**
California, **1:30, 7:22, 7:44, 7:50, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:33, 8:49, 9:14, 9:15, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:44, 10:9, 10:10, 10:15, 10:18, 10:24, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 14:32, 14:34, 14:37, 15:22, 16:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:71**
Canada, **17:22**
Employment, **1:30, 7:2, 7:3, 7:50, 7:52, 8:49, 8:59, 9:34, 9:44, 10:10, 10:15, 10:19, 10:42, 14:34, 17:14**
History, **5:20, 8:33, 9:14, 9:37, 10:15, 10:24, 10:38, 10:42, 10:47, 10:55, 14:34**
Illinois, **1:30, 5:20, 7:50, 8:2, 8:3, 8:7, 8:33, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 10:15, 10:16, 10:47, 10:48, 14:32, 14:34, 14:37, 16:6, 17:14, 17:22 to 17:25**
Maryland, **8:49, 9:7, 9:14, 9:30, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 10:19, 10:47, 10:48, 14:32, 14:34, 16:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:22 to 17:24**

**COMMON LAW—Cont'd**
Misappropriation, **7:36, 7:44, 7:49 to 7:52, 8:59, 10:47**
United States, **7:14, 8:4, 9:5, 9:32, 9:37, 14:32, 17:94**

**COMPENSATORY DAMAGES**
Illinois, **3:68, 9:29, 16:4**
Rhode Island, **16:4**

**COMPETING PRODUCTS**
United States, **10:23**

**COMPETITION**
Anticipation, **9:34**
Unfair Competition, **2:7, 3:87, 3:88, 4:4, 7:1, 7:2, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:12, 7:13, 7:15, 7:24, 7:27, 7:35 to 7:47, 7:49, 8:53, 8:58, 9:1, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:25, 15:22, 16:4, 17:3, 17:17, 17:26, 17:42, 17:62, 17:82, 17:87, 17:97**
United Kingdom, **8:57**

**COMPLIANCE**
Audits, **3:88, 3:93**
Conflict of interest, **3:92, 10:23**
Federal Trade Commission, **1:10, 2:6, 2:7, 3:92, 5A:6, 5A:23, 8:4, 9:30, 10:47, 14:34**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **2:7**
Interviews, **2:8, 5A:6, 17:64**
Programs, **2:4, 2:5, 2:7, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 8:31, 8:41, 8:59, 8:64, 9:42, 14:28, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:43, 17:48, 17:76**
Trade associations, **2:7**

**COMPUTERS**
Enforcement, **5:15**
Evidence, **5:15, 5:24, 5:29**
Hardware, **10:63**
Software, **5:29, 10:62, 10:63**
Statutes, **5:29**

**CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION**
United States, **11:6, 17:100**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**
Canada, **3:93**
China, **3:93**

**CONFIDENTIALITY—Cont'd**
Evidence, **3:44, 3:92, 7:50, 7:52, 8:53, 8:61, 13:29, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:67, 17:85**
Licensing, **3:44**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:50, 7:52**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53**
Texas, **8:53, 17:67**

**CONNECTICUT**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4**

**CONSIDERATION**
Illinois, **5:8, 8:2, 8:7, 8:19, 8:50, 9:8, 9:28, 9:34, 9:35, 9:42, 10:15, 10:47, 10:48, 14:33, 17:14, 17:22, 17:25**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 9:4, 17:41**

**CONSPIRACY**
Antitrust law, **11:2, 11:3, 11:5 to 11:7, 11:13, 11:22, 11:23, 11:39 to 11:41, 17:47, 17:96**

**CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**
Infringement, **3:88**
Intent, **4:17**
New York, **3:88, 4:17**
Specification, **3:88**
Validity, **3:88**

**CONSULTANTS**
Forms, **5:6, 9:8**

**CONTRACT LAW**
China, **9:4**

**CONTRACTS**
Antitrust law, **11:7, 11:9, 11:28, 11:39, 11:40, 17:33**
Assignment, **3:85, 3:93, 4:5, 8:31, 8:59, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 13:22, 13:24, 13:38, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:24, 17:41, 17:42**
Breach, **3:11, 3:26, 3:60, 3:65, 3:85, 3:93, 4:4, 6:4, 7:36, 7:50, 8:1 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:9, 8:11, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22 to 8:36, 8:39 to 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:53,**

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**
**8:56 to 8:64, 9:8, 9:17, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:51, 10:15, 10:42, 10:45, 13:4, 13:22, 13:29, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:31, 17:34, 17:37, 17:40 to 17:42, 17:48, 17:81, 17:94**
California, **1:30, 3:65, 5:15, 6:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:9, 8:13, 8:16, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:33, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 8:58, 8:61, 8:63, 9:17, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 10:9, 10:15, 10:18, 10:43, 14:24, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:34, 17:42, 17:59, 17:81, 17:82, 17:85**
Choice of law, **5:15, 5:29, 6:4, 8:58, 9:34, 14:24, 17:13, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:81, 17:85, 17:94**
Concerted action, **9:51**
Confidentiality, **3:93, 7:50, 8:53, 8:61, 13:29, 17:72, 17:85**
Damages, **3:11, 3:65, 3:85, 3:93, 5:15, 5:36, 6:4, 7:36, 7:45, 7:53, 8:1, 8:6, 8:11, 8:20, 8:23, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:35 to 8:37, 8:39, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:47, 8:50, 8:52, 8:57 to 8:64, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:40, 9:51, 10:1, 10:15, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 11:39, 11:40, 13:29, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:31, 17:33, 17:34, 17:37, 17:40 to 17:43, 17:48, 17:59, 17:85, 17:94**
Employment Contracts, **8:25, 8:49, 10:15**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:3, 3:60, 3:65, 3:66, 5:2, 5:15, 5:29, 5A:16, 6:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:2 to 8:12, 8:14 to 8:20, 8:22 to 8:24, 8:26 to 8:29, 8:31 to 8:34, 8:37, 8:39, 8:41, 8:43, 8:48, 8:53, 8:54, 8:57, 8:59 to 8:64, 9:8, 9:13, 9:17, 9:23, 9:26, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:49, 9:51, 10:4, 10:15, 10:42, 10:45, 11:9, 11:39,**

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**
**11:40, 13:4, 13:29, 14:24, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:13, 17:14, 17:24, 17:28, 17:33, 17:34, 17:37, 17:40 to 17:43, 17:48, 17:59, 17:82, 17:85, 17:94**
Florida, **6:4, 8:20, 8:46, 8:49, 8:52 to 8:54, 8:57, 8:58, 8:62, 8:64, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 13:15, 13:29, 14:23, 14:24, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:13, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:31, 17:34, 17:43**
Formation of contracts, **8:4 to 8:8, 17:82**
Forms, **1:30, 3:75, 3:85, 3:93, 7:36, 7:45, 7:50, 8:3, 8:4, 8:29, 8:38, 8:57, 8:59, 9:8, 9:37, 11:39, 14:33, 17:20, 17:33, 17:34**
Illinois, **1:30, 3:3, 7:50, 8:2, 8:3, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 8:33, 8:37, 8:50, 8:58, 8:64, 9:8, 9:34, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42, 10:15, 11:39, 14:24, 14:33, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:81**
Kansas, **7:50, 8:21, 8:38, 9:34, 9:38, 16:4, 16:6**
Negotiations, **8:6, 8:9, 8:16, 8:19, 8:23, 8:41, 8:53, 10:42, 17:14, 17:20**
New Jersey, **1:30, 3:3, 3:85, 5:29, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19, 8:25, 8:29, 8:30, 8:32, 8:36, 8:37, 8:49, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 9:34, 9:38, 9:51, 10:1, 10:9, 10:43, 10:50, 11:39, 14:33, 16:4, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:40, 17:81**
New York, **1:30, 3:93, 4:4, 7:36, 8:4, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33 to 8:35, 8:37, 8:46, 8:48, 8:53, 8:56 to 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:8, 9:17, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 10:15, 11:9, 14:24, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:34, 17:85**
Noncompetition agreements, **8:52**
North Carolina, **6:4, 7:36, 7:53, 8:54, 8:57, 9:17, 9:26, 9:34, 9:37,**

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**
**16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:20, 17:23, 17:81, 17:85**
Ohio, **3:65, 6:4, 7:50, 8:5, 8:39, 8:54, 8:58, 8:62, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 10:15, 14:24, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:14, 17:23, 17:24**
Price discrimination, **8:27, 11:28, 14:33, 17:34**
Resale, **2:4, 3:11, 5:15, 5:22, 5:29, 6:4, 8:28, 9:34, 11:7, 11:9, 11:39, 16:4**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:23, 17:41**
Theory, **1:30, 7:50, 8:5, 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:27, 8:30, 8:38, 8:39, 8:62, 9:17, 9:34, 9:42, 10:15, 11:7, 11:39**

**COPYRIGHT**
Access, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:49, 11:14**
Actual damages, **3:93**
Amendments, **3:92**
Appeal, **3:93**
Applications, **3:93**
Arbitration, **3:87, 17:28**
Attorneys, **7:34**
Bad faith, **7:36, 17:6**
Beneficial ownership, **3:93**
Books, **3:87, 3:93, 12:8**
Buildings, **3:92, 3:93**
Burden of proof, **7:34, 17:6**
Certificates, **3:87**
Change, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:49**
Children, **3:93**
Citizenship, **17:6**
Common law, **7:1, 7:2, 7:34, 7:36, 7:49**
Competition, **3:87, 3:92, 7:1, 7:2, 7:36, 7:49, 11:14, 11:17, 11:39**
Confidential information, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:36**
Contracts, **3:93, 7:36, 11:28, 11:39, 17:28**
Copies, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2**
Copying, **3:93, 7:2, 7:49**
Corporations, **3:93, 7:2, 11:39**
Costs, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 11:17, 17:6**
Counterclaims, **11:17**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Courts, **3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:36, 7:49, 11:14, 11:17, 11:28, 11:39, 17:6, 17:28**
Damages, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:34, 7:36, 7:48, 11:39, 17:6, 17:28**
Defenses, **7:34**
Delay, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93**
Derivative works, **7:49**
Destruction, **3:93**
Distribution, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:34, 7:36, 7:49, 11:14, 11:17, 11:39**
Errors, **3:92, 3:93**
Evidence, **3:87, 3:92, 7:49, 11:14, 11:17, 11:39, 17:6, 17:28**
Exclusivity, **3:87, 3:92**
Expenses, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 17:6**
Extensions of time, **3:93**
Fees, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:34, 12:8, 17:6**
Financial resources, **3:92, 3:93**
Financial statements, **3:87, 3:93**
Fines, **3:92**
Forms, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:36, 11:39**
Franchises, **7:2, 7:34, 11:17**
Fraud, **7:34**
Good faith, **3:87, 3:93**
Gross receipts, **3:93, 12:8**
Hire, **7:49**
Ideas, **7:49**
Indemnity, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93**
Infringement, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:34, 7:36, 7:48, 7:49, 17:6**
Infringement actions, **7:34, 7:36**
Injunctions, **3:87, 3:92**
Insolvency, **3:93**
Intent, **3:87**
Interest, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:49, 11:14, 11:17, 11:39, 17:28**
Internet, **7:49**
Intervention, **17:6**
Irreparable harm, **3:93**
Joint, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 17:28**
Judgments, **3:92, 3:93**
Judicial economy, **17:6**
Jurisdiction, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:34, 12:8, 17:6, 17:28**
Knowledge, **3:87, 3:92, 7:34**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Laches, **7:34**
License fee, **3:87**
Licenses, **3:87, 3:93, 7:2**
Loss, **3:87, 3:92, 7:36**
Misrepresentation, **3:93**
Motion pictures, **7:49**
Music, **3:87, 7:2**
Must carry, **3:93**
Networks, **3:93**
New Jersey, **3:92, 11:39, 12:8**
New York, **3:92, 3:93, 7:36, 12:8, 17:28**
Notice, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:49, 11:17, 17:6**
Orders, **3:87, 3:92, 17:6**
Original jurisdiction, **17:6**
Originality, **7:48**
Parent, **3:93, 12:8, 17:28**
Penalties, **3:93**
Personal jurisdiction, **3:92, 3:93, 12:8, 17:28**
Pleadings, **17:6, 17:28**
Preemption, **7:49**
Preliminary injunctions, **3:87, 3:92**
Prevailing party, **3:93**
Process, **3:93, 7:48, 12:8, 17:6, 17:28**
Profits, **3:87, 3:92, 7:36, 11:39**
Receipts, **3:93, 12:8**
Refunds, **3:92, 3:93**
Registration, **3:87, 3:93, 7:34**
Removal, **17:6**
Review, **3:87, 3:93, 7:2**
Royalties, **3:93, 7:34, 12:8**
Search, **7:49**
Securities, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93**
Similarity, **7:34, 7:36, 7:49**
Sound recordings, **7:49**
Spouse, **3:92, 3:93**
Standing, **7:49, 11:39, 17:6**
State law claims, **17:6**
Statutes, **7:2, 17:6**
Stay, **3:93**
Substantial similarity, **7:49**
Surcharge, **3:93, 11:17**
Time, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:34, 11:17, 11:39, 17:6**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Titles, **7:49**
Transfers, **3:87, 3:93, 11:28**
Unfair competition claims, **7:36**
United States, **3:92, 3:93, 11:17, 12:8**
Venue, **3:93, 17:6**
Warnings, **3:87**

**COSTS AND EXPENSES**
Discovery, **5:15, 7:47**

**COUNTERCLAIMS**
Compulsory, **17:7, 17:25, 17:69**
Forms, **3:23, 10:27, 17:97**

**COURT RECORDS**
Disclosure, **17:52**

**COURTS**
Korea, **17:19**

**COVENANTS**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 10:56, 17:1, 17:23, 17:41**

**COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE**
United Kingdom, **8:57**
United States, **8:50, 8:52, 8:56**

**CUSTOMERS**
California, **1:30, 5:3, 5:5, 5:6, 5:8, 5:15, 5:38, 7:45, 7:50, 8:29, 8:39, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 8:58, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:44, 10:6, 10:7, 10:24, 10:28, 10:47, 10:55, 12:8, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 17:14, 17:34, 17:42**
Canada, **11:39**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 17:1, 17:41**
Theft of trade secrets, **9:1, 17:1, 17:14**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**
United States, **3:85, 5:29, 7:7, 7:12, 7:16, 7:31, 7:54, 7:56, 8:50, 8:52, 9:5, 9:32, 9:37, 10:23, 10:45, 11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:27, 11:35, 11:40, 12:8, 16:4, 17:33, 17:40, 17:96, 17:97**

**DAMAGES**
Belgium, **16:4**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**
California, **3:65, 3:68, 5:15, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:25, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:44, 7:45, 8:6, 8:20, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:37, 8:39, 8:47, 8:50, 8:52, 8:58, 8:61, 8:63, 9:11, 9:14, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:50, 10:15, 10:24, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 14:26, 14:33 to 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:34, 17:38, 17:42, 17:57, 17:59, 17:70, 17:85, 17:88**
China, **3:93, 9:4, 9:38**
Compensatory damages, **3:68, 7:47, 8:60, 8:61, 9:29, 16:4, 17:85**
Contract damages, **8:25, 8:30, 8:60, 8:63, 9:28, 13:29, 17:64**
Copyright infringement, **7:34, 7:36, 17:6**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **7:51**
Definitions, **3:93, 5A:5, 6:3, 14:33, 17:54**
False advertising, **7:24, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:42, 7:45, 9:34**
Florida, **3:41, 5:18, 6:3, 6:4, 8:20, 8:52, 8:57, 8:58, 8:62, 8:64, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33 to 9:38, 10:20, 10:38, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 13:29, 14:26, 14:31, 14:33 to 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:31, 17:34, 17:43, 17:96**
Illinois, **3:68, 5A:5, 5A:25, 8:11, 8:28, 8:37, 8:50, 8:58, 8:64, 9:11, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:50, 10:12, 10:15, 10:16, 10:47, 10:48, 11:39, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:10, 17:23 to 17:25, 17:64, 17:87, 17:105**
Japan, **17:80**
Lanham Act, **7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:24, 7:34, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:43, 7:45 to 7:47, 8:61, 9:36, 17:41**
Lost profits, **3:68, 3:92, 7:47, 8:23, 8:39, 8:47, 8:57, 8:60, 8:62, 8:63, 9:4, 9:28, 9:35, 10:38, 10:42, 11:33, 11:39, 14:20, 15:17, 16:6, 17:40, 17:41, 17:64, 17:96**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:51, 7:53, 8:59, 10:47, 17:87**
Missouri, **5:25, 5:27, 7:44, 8:6, 8:58, 9:29, 9:38, 9:39, 10:16, 14:25, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10**
New Jersey, **3:68, 3:85, 3:92, 5:27, 8:25, 8:29, 8:30, 8:32, 8:36, 8:37, 8:60, 8:61, 9:4, 9:29, 9:33, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 9:50, 9:51, 10:1, 10:13, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:38, 10:43, 10:48, 10:58, 11:39, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:40, 17:70**
New York, **3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:30, 5A:25, 5A:46, 7:36, 7:39, 7:44, 8:23, 8:28, 8:35, 8:37, 8:57 to 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:4, 9:11, 9:14, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33 to 9:38, 10:15, 10:47, 10:48, 14:25, 14:26, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:34, 17:54, 17:85, 17:91**
Prejudgment interest, **17:38**
Punitive damages, **3:65, 3:68, 3:92, 4:11, 7:47, 8:32, 8:37, 8:60, 8:62, 9:4, 9:28, 9:29, 9:33, 9:34, 9:36, 9:50, 10:38, 10:48, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:11, 17:23, 17:25, 17:34, 17:54, 17:59, 17:60, 17:85, 17:96**
Reasonable royalty, **7:47, 7:48**
Restrictive covenants, **8:50, 8:57, 9:4, 17:23, 17:41**
Rhode Island, **5:30, 9:30, 9:34, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23**
Royalty, **2:17, 3:68, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 5:25, 5:38, 7:6, 7:42, 7:47, 7:48, 8:20, 8:47, 8:59, 8:62, 8:63, 9:30, 10:19, 10:47, 13:29, 17:40, 17:41**
Tennessee, **8:32, 9:4, 9:34 to 9:38, 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23, 17:24**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:51**
United Kingdom, **8:57, 17:24**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**
United States, **3:85, 3:92, 3:93, 7:21, 7:24, 7:31, 7:54, 8:50, 8:52, 9:5, 9:37, 10:23, 10:45, 11:40, 14:31, 16:4, 17:3, 17:10, 17:33, 17:40, 17:53, 17:94, 17:96**
Use, **2:17, 3:11, 3:25, 3:40, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 5:15, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:30, 5:38, 6:4, 7:2, 7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 7:42 to 7:48, 7:53, 7:54, 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:32, 8:36, 8:44, 8:47, 8:57 to 8:63, 9:14, 9:30, 9:31, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:46, 10:8, 10:13, 10:14, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:47, 10:55, 10:58, 10:63, 11:39, 11:40, 13:29, 14:25, 14:26, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34, 15:3, 15:5, 15:17 to 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:11, 17:38, 17:40 to 17:43, 17:46, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:60, 17:64, 17:67, 17:85, 17:91, 17:96**
Vicarious liability, **9:41**
Wholly owned subsidiary, **7:24, 9:51, 16:4**

**DANCE**
Name, **3:11, 7:29, 9:42**
Ownership, **9:42**
Performance, **3:11, 9:42**
Trademarks, **3:11, 7:29, 9:42**

**DEFAMATION**
Actual malice, **9:38**
Clear and convincing evidence, **9:38**
Consent, **3:92, 9:37 to 9:39, 17:67**
Damages, **3:92, 9:37 to 9:40, 17:67**
Inducement, **3:92**
Intent, **9:37 to 9:39, 17:26, 17:67**
Libel, **3:92, 9:40**
Malice, **9:37 to 9:39, 17:26**
Opinion, **17:67**
Publication, **9:40**
Qualified privilege, **9:38**
Reputation, **3:92, 17:26**
Slander, **3:92**
Truth, **9:38, 17:67**
Types, **9:37 to 9:39**

**DEFAULT**
Abandonment, **3:43, 8:59, 13:25, 17:69**
Debtor, **4:12, 4:18, 10:29, 13:9, 13:13, 13:16, 13:17, 13:21, 13:22, 13:25 to 13:27, 13:30, 13:32, 13:33, 13:38, 16:3, 17:69**
Executory contracts, **10:43, 13:22, 13:32**
Failure to pay, **3:41, 3:44, 3:93, 4:11, 10:13, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:27, 10:29, 13:16, 15:5, 16:6, 17:42, 17:48**
Failure to perform, **8:20, 8:59, 10:20**
Foreclosure, **3:43, 3:93, 13:32**
Infringement, **3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 8:21, 8:60, 10:19 to 17:19, 17:41, 17:42, 17:69**
Intangibles, **4:12**
Repossession, **3:86**
Waiver, **3:3, 3:16, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:11, 4:17, 4:18, 8:20, 8:21, 10:12, 10:19, 10:20, 14:28, 16:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:67, 17:92**

**DEFENSES**
Description, **14:34**
Enforcement, **4:11, 5A:23, 7:9, 11:35, 14:34, 15:22, 17:43, 17:57, 17:70, 17:81, 17:87, 17:94**
Infringement, **4:11, 7:9, 7:18, 7:21, 7:34, 7:43, 17:43, 17:69**
Laches, **7:34, 17:43**
Pleadings, **17:25, 17:46, 17:57, 17:69**
Utility, **9:35**
Validity, **7:18, 7:34, 17:81, 17:94**

**DEFINITION**
Combinations, **10:6**
Common Law, **1:30, 5:18, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 7:50, 7:51, 9:30, 9:34, 9:44, 14:32, 14:34, 16:6, 17:71**
Customer lists, **7:50, 7:51**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **7:51**
Franchise, **1:2, 1:13, 1:30, 1:34, 2:3, 3:7, 3:11, 3:17, 3:23, 3:43, 3:88,**

**DEFINITION—Cont'd**
**3:92, 5:1 to 5:39, 5A:3, 5A:7, 5A:24, 5A:33, 6:1, 6:3, 6:4, 7:50, 7:53, 8:9, 8:25, 8:29, 8:41, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:44, 9:47, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:23, 10:52, 11:6, 11:17, 11:39, 12:2, 13:4, 14:4, 14:6, 14:7, 14:24, 14:32 to 14:34, 15:4, 15:7, 15:13, 16:4, 16:6, 17:32, 17:34, 17:45, 17:51, 17:71, 17:98**
Improvement, **5:38, 10:23**
Licensing, **5:11, 5:17, 5:19, 6:4, 10:3, 10:6, 12:2, 15:4, 16:6**
Machine, **5:8, 5:13, 5:29, 6:1, 7:50, 16:6**
Manufacture, **5:27, 5:38, 5:39, 7:50, 10:23, 16:6**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:50, 7:51, 7:53**
Preamble, **3:7**
Process, **3:17, 5:23, 5:39, 5A:3, 5A:33, 7:50, 9:30, 9:34, 9:44, 14:33, 15:13, 16:4, 17:32, 17:45, 17:71**
Receipts, **3:23, 3:88, 17:34**
Restatement of Torts, **7:50**
Sales tax, **3:88**
Statutes, **1:34, 3:43, 5:5, 5:7, 5:8, 5:14, 5:18, 5:21, 5:22, 5:29, 5A:24, 6:1, 6:3, 8:9, 8:25, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 10:3, 10:6, 10:23, 14:24, 14:32 to 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:32, 17:51, 17:71**
Statutory definitions, **14:24**
Trade secrets, **2:3, 3:11, 3:88, 3:92, 5:8, 7:50, 7:51, 7:53, 9:33, 11:17**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50, 7:51**

**DELAWARE**
Choice of law, **4:17, 14:24, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
Intellectual property, **3:93**

**DEPOSITIONS**
Confidential information, **17:53, 17:100**

**DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd**
Nonparty, **17:52, 17:100**
Notice, **17:52, 17:53, 17:64**
Objections, **17:52, 17:53, 17:64**
Parties, **17:46, 17:52, 17:53, 17:63, 17:92, 17:100**
Place, **17:52, 17:53, 17:64, 17:92**
Recording, **17:53**
Responses, **17:52**
Rule 30, **17:53**
Rule 31, **17:53**
Signature, **17:52**
Subpoena, **17:53, 17:63**
Time, **17:52, 17:53, 17:64, 17:92**
Written questions, **17:53, 17:55**

**DISCLOSURE**
Agreements, **1:5, 1:10, 2:4, 2:6, 2:9, 3:2, 3:9, 3:16, 3:25, 3:35, 3:44, 3:60, 3:66, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:2, 5:2 to 5:5, 5:12, 5:14 to 5:16, 5:18, 5:21, 5:22, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:36 to 5:39, 5A:6, 5A:9, 5A:18, 5A:19, 5A:23, 5A:39, 6:4, 7:2, 7:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:4, 8:9, 8:10, 8:38, 8:46, 8:61, 9:4, 9:8, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:18, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:36, 10:9, 10:19, 10:47, 11:20, 14:25, 17:13, 17:17, 17:21 to 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:48, 17:50, 17:87, 17:97**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2**
Court records, **17:52**
Description, **2:4, 2:5, 3:9, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 5A:2, 6:4, 7:3, 7:39, 9:19, 9:32, 10:6, 10:47, 17:52, 17:97, 17:100**
Discovery, **5:15, 5:20, 5:30, 5:32, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:3, 7:53, 8:61, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 10:37, 10:47, 17:13, 17:25, 17:45, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:66, 17:100**
Drawing, **7:2, 17:45**
Effect of, **1:30, 3:66, 3:87, 3:93, 5A:4, 8:2, 9:16, 9:30, 17:23 to 17:25, 17:54, 17:64**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:2, 3:44, 3:60, 3:66, 3:87, 3:92, 5:2 to 5:4, 5:6 to**

**DISCLOSURE—Cont'd**
**5:8, 5:13, 5:15, 5:19 to 5:21, 5:23 to 5:25, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:16, 5A:23, 5A:44, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:2, 8:4, 8:9, 8:10, 8:61, 9:8, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:19, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:36, 10:6, 10:7, 10:19, 10:26, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 17:13, 17:17, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:45, 17:48, 17:50, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:64, 17:66, 17:71, 17:87, 17:105**
Forms, **1:30, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:6, 5:12, 5A:23, 7:45, 7:50, 8:4, 8:38, 9:8, 9:32, 10:27, 17:1, 17:97, 17:100, 17:105**
Identification, **3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:23, 5:39, 7:3, 9:16, 17:52**
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, **7:50**
Infringement, **2:4, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:8, 7:39, 7:45, 9:1, 10:19, 17:1, 17:12, 17:17, 17:21, 17:41, 17:43, 17:97**
Invention, **7:50**
Language, **3:2, 3:9, 3:16, 3:66, 4:2, 5:16, 5:20, 5:29, 5:39, 5A:46, 5A:48, 7:4, 7:39, 8:4, 8:9, 8:10, 8:46, 9:15, 9:16, 9:35, 10:9, 14:25, 17:13, 17:21, 17:23, 17:87**
Listings, **3:88, 5:8, 5:25, 5:39, 7:50**
Mistake, **3:87, 6:2, 7:50, 8:46, 17:41, 17:48, 17:62, 17:87, 17:97**
Nondisclosure, **3:88, 5A:46, 7:45, 9:11, 9:19, 9:35, 9:36**
Records, **1:30, 3:44, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:16, 5A:21, 5A:23, 5A:40, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:50, 9:4, 9:8, 9:12, 9:30, 10:19, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 17:25, 17:41, 17:52, 17:54, 17:62, 17:64**
Reference, **3:9, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 5:22, 5:28, 5A:21, 6:4, 8:9, 8:10, 8:46, 9:15, 10:6, 17:45, 17:87**
Research and development, **2:4**
Specific language, **3:16, 9:16, 17:13**
Time, **1:5, 1:9, 1:10, 1:30, 2:2, 2:4, 3:2, 3:16, 3:44, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:2, 5:3, 5:4, 5:8, 5:10, 5:13, 5:20, 5:21, 5:25, 5:27, 5:29, 5:34, 5:35, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:2, 5A:4, 5A:7, 5A:11, 5A:18, 5A:20, 5A:23, 5A:39, 5A:46, 6:2, 6:4, 7:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:2, 8:4, 8:9, 8:10, 8:46, 8:61, 9:4, 9:8, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:18, 9:19, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:36, 10:6, 10:9, 10:19, 10:26, 10:37, 10:47, 13:40, 17:1, 17:22, 17:23, 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:50, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:64, 17:97, 17:105**
Trade secret, **2:4, 3:93, 7:3, 7:50, 7:53, 17:52, 17:100**
Trial, **1:7, 3:66, 3:93, 5:15, 5:20, 7:45, 8:61, 9:8, 9:12, 9:19, 9:30, 10:19, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 17:21, 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:45, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:64, 17:66**

**DISCOVERY**
Admissions, **17:52, 17:53, 17:56**
Answer, **7:47, 17:13, 17:25, 17:45, 17:52, 17:53, 17:55, 17:60, 17:100**
Authority, **3:65, 5:15, 5:30, 9:15, 9:34, 9:41, 10:48, 17:72, 17:85, 17:93**
Business records, **17:55**
Closing, **17:60, 17:67, 17:93**
Conference, **17:52, 17:92**
Confidential information, **7:3, 7:53, 17:53, 17:100**
Costs, **5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:47, 8:61, 9:15, 10:47, 10:48, 17:4, 17:36, 17:38, 17:46, 17:52, 17:53, 17:57, 17:60, 17:62, 17:72, 17:85**
Depositions, **17:46, 17:52, 17:53, 17:55, 17:92, 17:100**
Disclosure, **5:15, 5:20, 5:30, 5:32, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:3, 7:53, 8:61, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 10:37, 10:47, 17:13, 17:25, 17:45, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:66, 17:100**

**DISCOVERY—Cont'd**
Evidence, **3:65, 5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:47, 8:61, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:14, 10:47, 10:53, 17:2, 17:4, 17:13, 17:25, 17:27, 17:32, 17:37, 17:38, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52 to 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:65 to 17:67, 17:85, 17:92, 17:93**
Expedited discovery, **17:52**
Expert witnesses, **17:52**
Florida, **9:16, 9:34, 10:47, 10:48, 17:13**
Initial disclosure, **17:57**
Interrogatories, **17:52, 17:54, 17:55, 17:57, 17:60, 17:98 to 17:100**
Malpractice, **17:60**
Meeting, **10:47, 11:35, 17:52, 17:62**
Motion practice, **17:4, 17:7, 17:92**
Motion to compel, **17:56, 17:57, 17:66, 17:67, 17:92**
Motions, **17:25, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52, 17:57, 17:92**
New Jersey, **3:68, 8:61, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:48, 17:32**
New York, **5:30, 5A:46, 9:15, 9:16, 9:34, 10:47, 10:48, 17:54, 17:85, 17:98**
Objections, **17:38, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:60**
Opening, **10:37, 17:54, 17:57, 17:60, 17:85, 17:93**
Orders, **5:15, 17:13, 17:52, 17:56, 17:57**
Parties, **3:65, 3:68, 5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:3, 7:20, 7:47, 8:61, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:14, 10:47, 10:48, 13:19, 17:2, 17:4, 17:7, 17:13, 17:25, 17:27, 17:32, 17:36 to 17:38, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:66, 17:67, 17:72, 17:85, 17:92, 17:93, 17:98, 17:100**
Records, **5A:46, 7:47, 10:47, 17:25, 17:52, 17:54, 17:55, 17:62, 17:67, 17:99**
Relevance, **9:16, 17:52, 17:54, 17:55, 17:62, 17:66**

**DISCOVERY—Cont'd**
Reports, **11:35, 17:52, 17:54, 17:67, 17:99**
Requests for admissions, **17:52, 17:56**
Response, **10:14, 11:35, 17:25, 17:46, 17:47, 17:52, 17:54, 17:56, 17:57, 17:98, 17:100**
Responses, **17:52, 17:56, 17:57, 17:98**
Rule 37, **17:57**
Rules of evidence, **17:55, 17:60, 17:93**
Sanctions, **7:47, 17:27, 17:52, 17:57, 17:72**
Scope of, **3:65, 5:15, 9:15, 9:34, 10:47, 17:2, 17:25, 17:52, 17:54 to 17:56, 17:60, 17:62, 17:65, 17:98**
Stay, **10:14, 13:19, 17:25, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60, 17:92**
Subpoenas, **17:52, 17:53, 17:67**
Timing, **17:67**
United States, **7:20, 9:32, 11:35, 17:7, 17:53, 17:100**
Use of, **3:68, 5:15, 5:20, 5:30, 5:38, 7:3, 7:20, 7:47, 7:53, 9:32, 9:34, 10:47, 17:52, 17:65, 17:67, 17:85, 17:92, 17:98**
Witnesses, **17:2, 17:52, 17:53, 17:55, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:67, 17:93**
Written questions, **17:53, 17:55**

**DISTRIBUTION**
Computer software, **3:93**

**DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENTS**
Domestic, **14:6**
Drafting, **8:28**

**DISTRICT COURT**
Parties, **3:30, 3:65, 3:93, 5:18, 5:20, 5:21, 5:23, 5:24, 5:29, 5:36, 6:1, 7:46, 8:11, 8:24, 8:28, 8:34, 8:52, 8:62, 9:17, 9:32, 10:4, 10:24, 10:38, 10:42, 13:19, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 14:37, 15:4, 15:19, 16:4, 17:2 to 17:4, 17:6, 17:7, 17:9 to 17:11, 17:17, 17:19 to 17:22, 17:28, 17:32,**

**DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd**
**17:34, 17:38 to 17:40, 17:43, 17:45, 17:46, 17:50, 17:53, 17:57, 17:69, 17:70, 17:79, 17:82, 17:83, 17:87, 17:88, 17:91, 17:93, 17:94, 17:100**
Requirements, **3:30, 3:93, 5:18, 5:20, 5:21, 5:23, 5:24, 5:29, 5:36, 7:46, 8:28, 8:34, 10:4, 10:24, 11:39, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 14:37, 15:19, 16:4, 17:6, 17:7, 17:9, 17:32, 17:34, 17:38 to 17:40, 17:43, 17:45, 17:57, 17:69, 17:91, 17:96, 17:100**
Subject matter, **8:28, 9:17, 9:32, 17:2 to 17:7, 17:9 to 17:11, 17:22, 17:28, 17:43, 17:45, 17:53, 17:71, 17:87, 17:94, 17:96**
Suspension, **3:93, 14:28, 16:4**

**DOMAIN NAMES**
Trademarks, **3:12**

**DRAWINGS**
Claims, **3:87, 3:93**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:93**
Disclosure, **3:87, 3:93**
Evidence, **3:87**
Notice, **3:87, 3:93**

**DUE DILIGENCE**
Contractual provisions, **17:77**
Purpose, **9:6, 17:94**
Scope, **5:38, 5A:6, 9:15, 17:94**
Validity, **17:94**

**DURATION**
Canada, **3:93**
United States, **3:93, 7:16, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 9:5, 10:23, 14:1**

**ECONOMIC POWER**
Tying arrangements, **11:14, 11:16, 11:17, 14:11**

**ECONOMIC VALUE**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:50 to 7:53**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50 to 7:52**

**ELEMENTS**
Maximum number, **17:96**

**ELEMENTS—Cont'd**
Minimum number, **5:5**
Utility, **5:4, 9:35**
Validity, **7:34, 8:4, 8:16, 8:61, 9:17**

**EMPLOYEES**
Agreements, **2:6, 2:7, 2:12, 3:8, 3:14, 3:17, 3:25, 3:28, 3:35, 3:38, 3:40, 3:44, 3:50, 3:56, 3:58, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 4:7, 4:17, 5:3, 5:5, 5:15, 5:16, 5:21, 5:22, 5:29, 5:39, 5A:6, 5A:23, 7:2, 7:45, 7:50, 8:28, 8:29, 8:46, 8:48, 8:49, 8:53, 8:58, 8:59, 8:61, 8:62, 9:8, 9:15, 9:17, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:39, 9:42, 9:45, 9:47, 10:11, 10:12, 10:22, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 11:22, 13:24, 14:1, 15:4, 15:17, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:25, 17:32, 17:34, 17:37, 17:39 to 17:43, 17:67, 17:81, 17:85, 17:90, 17:92**
Employment Contracts, **8:49**
Hiring, **1:30, 2:6, 3:25, 3:40, 3:88, 3:93, 5:16, 5:21, 5:39, 7:52, 8:32, 8:59, 9:15, 9:39, 9:42, 9:49**
Interviews, **2:8, 5A:6, 8:62, 17:64**
Oral agreements, **16:6, 17:25**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:53, 8:57, 17:41**

**EMPLOYERS**
Employees, **1:30, 8:49, 8:53, 8:59, 9:49**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:53**

**EMPLOYMENT**
Ohio, **3:87, 6:4, 7:50, 8:54, 10:15, 14:34, 17:14**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:53, 17:41**

**EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS**
Confidentiality, **3:40**

**EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49**

**ENFORCEMENT**
Antitrust law, **11:4, 11:35, 11:38 to 11:41**

**ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd**
Computers, **5:15**
Florida, **8:49, 8:52 to 8:54, 8:57, 8:58, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 14:37, 17:20, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:43**
Illinois, **5:20, 5A:25, 5A:32, 5A:48, 8:2, 8:11, 8:50, 8:58, 9:11, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:39, 10:15, 11:39, 14:33, 14:34, 14:37, 17:8, 17:9, 17:20, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:81, 17:87, 17:105**
New Jersey, **3:92, 8:9, 8:36, 8:49, 8:56, 8:61, 9:16, 9:34, 11:39, 14:33, 14:34, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:40, 17:70, 17:81**
New York, **3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 4:17, 5A:25, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 5A:48, 8:22, 8:23, 8:53, 8:56 to 8:58, 9:11, 9:15, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 10:15, 14:33, 14:34, 17:9, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:44, 17:85, 17:91**
Price discrimination, **2:7, 11:35, 11:41, 14:33, 14:37**
Remedies, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 7:6, 7:47, 8:12, 8:57, 9:34, 9:37, 10:21, 11:38, 14:37, 17:22, 17:40 to 17:44, 17:70, 17:71, 17:85, 17:87**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:23, 17:41**
Subject matter jurisdiction, **17:3, 17:4, 17:8, 17:9, 17:24**
United States, **3:92, 7:14, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 9:37, 11:35, 11:40, 14:31, 17:3, 17:40, 17:44, 17:81, 17:94**

**ENGINEERING**
Evidence, **8:7, 17:48**

**EVIDENCE**
Acquisition, **2:7, 3:17, 3:44, 3:89, 3:92, 7:52, 8:28, 8:31 to 9:32, 9:34, 9:36, 9:39, 10:13, 10:24, 11:6, 14:31, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:50**
Authentication, **3:61**
Best evidence, **17:62**
Checklist, **7:50, 9:19**
China, **9:38**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
Confidentiality agreements, **17:67**
Credibility, **8:53, 17:46, 17:60, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67**
Disclosure, **1:30, 3:2, 3:44, 3:60, 3:66, 3:87, 3:92, 5:2 to 5:4, 5:6 to 5:8, 5:13, 5:15, 5:19 to 5:21, 5:23 to 5:25, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:16, 5A:23, 5A:44, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:45, 7:50, 8:2, 8:4, 8:9, 8:10, 8:61, 9:8, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:19, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:36, 10:6, 10:7, 10:19, 10:26, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 17:13, 17:17, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:45, 17:48, 17:50, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:64, 17:66, 17:71, 17:87, 17:105**
Discovery, **3:65, 5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:47, 8:61, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:14, 10:47, 10:53, 17:2, 17:4, 17:13, 17:25, 17:27, 17:32, 17:37, 17:38, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52 to 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:65 to 17:67, 17:85, 17:92, 17:93**
Drawings, **3:87**
Enforcement, **2:7, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 5:15, 5:20, 5A:16, 5A:23, 5A:44, 5A:46, 7:6, 7:47, 8:2, 8:5, 8:9, 8:11, 8:12, 8:15, 8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 8:41, 8:53, 8:54, 8:57, 8:61, 9:11, 9:15, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39, 10:15, 10:21, 11:4, 11:39, 11:40, 13:21, 14:9, 14:12, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 14:37, 15:18, 15:22, 17:4, 17:22, 17:24, 17:40 to 17:44, 17:57, 17:71, 17:82, 17:85, 17:87, 17:91, 17:94, 17:104, 17:105**
Engineering, **8:7, 17:48**
Exceptions, **3:43, 3:65, 3:87, 5:25, 6:4, 8:15, 8:17, 8:34, 9:6, 9:7, 9:11, 9:16, 9:17, 9:28, 9:32, 9:41, 9:45, 11:39, 14:34, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:34, 17:85, 17:87, 17:94**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
Exclusion, **3:92, 5:13, 5:39, 6:4, 11:40, 16:4, 17:24, 17:38, 17:58, 17:87**
Expert testimony, **3:44, 7:6, 7:26, 7:45, 8:27, 8:29, 8:62, 9:28, 11:4, 13:21, 14:34, 17:37, 17:40, 17:50, 17:61, 17:64, 17:71**
Expert witnesses, **17:52**
Florida, **3:62, 6:4, 7:22, 8:20, 8:53, 8:54, 8:57, 8:62, 8:64, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:44, 10:20, 10:47, 10:55, 11:3, 13:29, 14:24, 14:26, 14:31 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:13, 17:14, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:34, 17:43**
Hearsay, **10:47, 11:33, 17:46, 17:61, 17:62, 17:65, 17:67**
Identification, **3:86, 3:89, 3:92, 5:23, 5:39, 7:6, 7:12, 7:25, 7:31, 9:16, 9:38, 13:26, 15:5, 17:52, 17:55**
Illinois, **1:30, 3:3, 5:3, 5:7, 5:8, 5:20, 7:50, 8:2, 8:3, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:28, 8:33, 8:37, 8:64, 9:8, 9:11, 9:16, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42, 9:45, 9:50, 10:6, 10:7, 10:15, 10:22, 10:27, 10:47, 11:39, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:25, 17:62, 17:64, 17:69, 17:87, 17:105**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **7:50**
Infringement, **3:87, 3:92, 7:6, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:21, 7:22, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:41, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 8:60, 10:19, 10:20, 17:4, 17:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:65, 17:69, 17:85**
Injunctions, **3:87, 3:92, 7:45 to 7:47, 8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43, 17:85**
Interviews, **8:62, 17:64**
Laches, **7:17, 7:25, 7:45 to 7:47, 8:20, 8:57, 17:43, 17:92**
Malpractice, **17:60**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
Materiality, **5:21, 8:59, 9:5, 9:15, 9:16, 9:30, 10:20, 10:47, 15:5, 17:37**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:50, 7:52, 8:59, 10:47, 17:87**
New Jersey, **1:30, 3:3, 3:61, 3:62, 3:92, 5:4, 5:7, 5:27, 5:29, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19, 8:29, 8:32, 8:37, 8:60, 8:61, 9:16, 9:29, 9:32, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 9:50, 9:51, 10:6, 10:7, 10:10, 10:13, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:27, 10:32, 10:58, 11:39, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 17:14, 17:21, 17:24, 17:32, 17:40, 17:69**
New York, **1:30, 3:86, 3:89, 3:92, 5:3, 5:7, 5A:44, 5A:46, 8:4, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:34, 8:37, 8:48, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:8, 9:11, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 10:7, 10:10, 10:15, 10:47, 11:3, 11:9, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:24, 17:26, 17:28, 17:34, 17:44, 17:54, 17:85, 17:91**
Notice, **1:30, 3:17, 3:43, 3:44, 3:65, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 4:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:29, 5A:23, 5A:44, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:6, 7:10, 7:18, 7:45, 7:49, 8:3, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:19, 8:20, 8:24, 8:27, 8:32, 8:33, 8:57, 8:59, 8:62, 9:14, 9:15, 9:29, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:45, 10:4, 10:6, 10:7, 10:13 to 10:15, 10:19 to 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:31, 10:32, 10:45, 10:55, 11:17, 13:3, 13:4, 13:26, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 15:13, 15:14, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:6, 17:13, 17:14, 17:25, 17:32, 17:38 to 17:40, 17:42, 17:43, 17:45, 17:48, 17:52, 17:53, 17:64, 17:85, 17:94, 17:105**
Ohio, **3:65, 3:87, 6:4, 7:50, 8:5, 8:39, 8:54, 8:62, 9:14, 9:37, 9:38, 10:15, 10:23, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:24, 17:45**
Opinion testimony, **17:64**
Oregon, **1:30, 5:8, 8:23, 9:30, 10:23, 10:47, 14:26, 14:28, 16:4, 16:6**
Pennsylvania, **1:30, 3:62, 3:92, 7:50, 8:3, 8:4, 8:20, 8:33, 8:53, 8:54, 8:62, 9:17, 9:29, 9:34, 9:38, 10:10, 10:20, 11:6, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:19, 17:21, 17:24, 17:32, 17:34, 17:37, 17:40, 17:42, 17:53**
Pleadings, **8:60, 9:5, 9:28, 9:32, 14:18, 17:2, 17:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60, 17:69**
Presumptions, **7:18, 7:19**
Privileges, **3:2, 8:14, 8:28, 9:35, 9:36, 17:14, 17:91**
Public knowledge, **9:15**
Record-keeping, **3:87**
Relevant evidence, **7:15, 17:62**
Stamps, **5:15, 5:21, 5:38**
Tests, **1:30, 8:59, 9:16, 9:35, 9:49, 11:33, 16:4, 17:50, 17:60**
Texas, **3:62, 5:29, 6:4, 7:45, 7:47, 8:2, 8:27, 8:34, 8:37, 8:53, 8:62, 8:63, 9:14, 9:16, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:20, 10:26, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:41, 17:67**
United States, **3:62, 3:92, 5:29, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 7:21, 7:31, 7:41, 8:4, 9:5, 9:10, 9:32, 9:37, 10:4, 10:23, 10:45, 11:6, 11:17, 11:23, 11:27, 11:40, 14:31, 14:32, 16:4, 17:33, 17:40, 17:44, 17:53, 17:63, 17:69, 17:94**
Use, **1:30, 3:2, 3:17, 3:20, 3:44, 3:60, 3:61, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 4:18, 5:3, 5:6 to 5:8, 5:15, 5:19 to 5:21, 5:23 to 5:25, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:1, 6:4, 7:6, 7:10, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:25, 7:26,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:41, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:23, 8:24, 8:27 to 8:29, 8:32, 8:34, 8:41, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59 to 8:63, 9:6, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:23, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 10:6, 10:13, 10:14, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:31, 10:47, 10:55, 10:58, 11:4, 11:9, 11:14, 11:16 to 11:18, 11:39, 11:40, 13:4, 13:21, 13:23, 13:29, 14:9, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 15:10, 15:13, 15:18, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:11, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21, 17:22, 17:38 to 17:43, 17:46, 17:51 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:61, 17:64, 17:65, 17:67, 17:69, 17:79, 17:85, 17:91, 17:92, 17:103**
Utah, **6:4, 14:24, 16:4, 16:6**
Validity, **3:2, 3:62, 3:65, 3:87, 4:18, 7:6, 7:18, 7:45, 8:2, 8:4, 8:16, 8:18, 8:59, 8:61, 9:17, 9:38, 10:4, 17:24, 17:28, 17:82, 17:94**
Value, **3:43, 3:87, 3:89, 4:18, 5:8, 5:19, 5:20, 5:23, 5:25, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 6:4, 7:47, 7:50, 7:52, 8:8, 8:16, 8:18, 8:28, 8:34, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59 to 8:63, 9:5, 9:17, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 9:48, 10:15, 10:58, 11:18, 11:33, 13:3, 13:21, 13:23, 13:26, 14:20, 14:26, 14:32, 14:37, 15:9, 15:13, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:40 to 17:42, 17:49, 17:54, 17:60, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67, 17:85, 17:103**
Virginia, **3:62, 5A:46, 6:4, 8:7, 8:19, 9:30, 9:38, 9:45, 9:51, 10:6, 14:26, 14:32 to 14:34, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:24, 17:32, 17:69**
Wisconsin, **5:3, 5:4, 5:6, 5:7, 5:25, 5:39, 5A:46, 8:29, 8:62, 9:11, 9:13, 9:16, 9:28, 9:36, 9:50, 10:4, 10:6, 10:7, 10:13, 10:15, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:45, 14:24 to**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:40, 17:43, 17:54, 17:71, 17:94, 17:105**
Witnesses, **3:44, 3:61, 5A:44, 7:32, 11:13, 17:2, 17:19, 17:21, 17:22, 17:40, 17:52, 17:53, 17:55, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:62 to 17:64, 17:67, 17:93**

**EXAMINATION**
Fees, **3:88, 3:89, 17:6, 17:48, 17:53, 17:57**
Infringement, **3:88, 7:33, 17:6**

**EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**
Adequate assurance, **13:22**
Assignment, **10:43, 13:22**
Assumption, **10:43, 13:5, 13:22, 13:39**
Bankruptcy, **10:43, 13:4, 13:5, 13:22, 13:32, 13:39**
Debtor in possession, **13:22**
Default, **10:43, 13:22, 13:32**
Petition, **13:4, 13:5, 13:32**
Possession, **13:4, 13:22**
Property of the estate, **13:4**
Rejection, **10:43, 13:5, 13:22, 13:39**
Royalties, **10:43**
Termination, **10:43, 13:32, 13:39**
Trustee, **13:4, 13:22**

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**
Punitive Damages, **3:68, 8:60**

**EXEMPTIONS**
Communications, **5A:33**
Compliance, **6:4**
Federal Trade Commission, **5A:1, 5A:10, 5A:15, 5A:29, 5A:31**
Securities, **5:23, 5A:33, 6:3, 6:4**

**EXHAUSTION**
Licensing, **14:37**

**EXPENSES**
Costs and Expenses, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:15, 7:47, 9:24, 13:40, 17:6, 17:70**

**FEDERAL CIRCUIT**
District Court, **17:6**
Parties, **7:14, 17:6**

**FEDERAL COURTS**
Venue, **7:45, 17:6, 17:7, 17:10, 17:16, 17:19, 17:20, 17:45, 17:82**

**FEDERAL STATUTES**
Antitrust laws, **17:5**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**
Actions, **1:6, 3:92, 5:14, 5A:23, 9:30, 9:34, 10:47, 11:39**
Adjudications, **11:39**
Advertising, **2:7, 3:92, 5A:23, 9:34, 11:38, 14:1**
Antitrust, **1:5, 1:6, 1:9, 2:7, 9:34, 11:1, 11:14, 11:38, 11:39, 14:1**
Antitrust law, **11:1, 11:14, 11:38, 11:39**
Commencement, **2:6**
Commissioner, **5A:7, 5A:29, 5A:31, 14:34**
Compliance, **1:10, 2:6, 2:7, 3:92, 5A:6, 5A:23, 8:4, 9:30, 10:47, 14:34**
Confidentiality, **3:92**
Consumer redress, **5A:23**
Data, **2:6, 9:30, 10:47, 14:34**
Defense, **3:92, 5A:23, 9:30, 10:47, 11:14, 11:39, 14:34**
Disclosure, **1:5, 1:6, 1:9, 1:10, 1:13, 1:14, 1:22, 2:6, 3:92, 5:14, 5A:1, 5A:6 to 5A:23, 5A:29, 5A:31, 6:2, 7:4, 8:4, 9:30, 10:47**
Discovery, **9:34, 10:47**
Dissemination, **9:30, 10:47**
Employee, **3:92, 5A:10, 5A:18**
Endorsements, **11:38**
Exceptions, **7:4, 11:39, 14:34**
Exemptions, **5A:1, 5A:10, 5A:15, 5A:29, 5A:31**
Expenses, **3:92, 7:4, 9:30, 10:47**
False advertising, **2:7, 9:34**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **2:7, 5A:7, 9:34, 11:1, 11:14, 11:38, 11:39**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION —Cont'd**
Fees, **3:92, 5A:7, 5A:23, 5A:29, 9:30, 9:34, 10:47**
Horizontal restraints, **2:7**
Injunctions, **3:92**
Intellectual property, **7:4**
Investigations, **14:1**
Jurisdiction, **3:92, 5:14, 5A:31**
Licenses, **1:6, 5A:10, 5A:13**
Licensing, **7:4**
Orders, **1:10, 3:92, 5A:23**
Penalties, **1:6, 5A:23, 9:30, 10:47**
Price discrimination, **2:7, 11:1**
Private enforcement, **5A:23**
Proceedings, **3:92, 5A:9, 5A:23**
Reports, **2:6, 5A:7**
Restraining orders, **3:92**
Robinson-Patman Act, **11:1, 11:38, 11:39**
Security, **3:92, 9:30, 10:47, 14:1**
Settlements, **9:30, 10:47**
Statute of limitations, **5A:23, 8:4, 9:30, 9:34, 10:47, 11:14, 11:39**
Testimonials, **11:38**
Tying arrangements, **2:7, 11:1, 11:14**
Unfair competition, **2:7, 9:34**
Unfair methods of competition, **11:38**
Vertical restraints, **2:7**
Witness, **3:92**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT**
Antitrust, **2:7, 9:34, 11:1, 11:14, 11:38, 11:39**
Consumer injury, **9:34**
Deception, **9:34, 11:38**
Injunctive relief, **9:34**
Likely to mislead, **9:34**
Public policy, **9:34**
Reasonable consumer, **9:34**
Remedies, **9:34, 11:38**
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, **9:34, 11:38**

**FEDERAL TRADEMARK DILUTION ACT**
Actual dilution, **7:43**
Blurring, **7:43**

**FEDERAL TRADEMARK DILUTION ACT—Cont'd**
Commentary, **7:43**
Damages, **7:43**
Defenses, **7:43**
Fair use, **7:43**
Famous mark, **7:43**
News, **7:43**

**FEES**
Allowance, **3:23, 3:93, 7:47, 11:24, 16:4, 16:6, 17:67, 17:85**
Filing fee, **7:47, 17:85**
Inequitable conduct, **7:34**
Insurance coverage, **3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 5:24**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **3:27, 8:59, 10:47, 17:87**
Payment, **1:4, 1:30, 2:4, 3:1, 3:16, 3:23, 3:38, 3:44, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:77, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:11, 4:17, 4:19, 5:8, 5:13, 5:15, 5:19 to 5:22, 5:24, 5:25, 5:28 to 5:30, 5:34, 5:35, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:25, 6:4, 7:34, 8:2, 8:5, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28, 8:39, 8:46, 8:47, 8:61, 8:63, 10:9, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:31, 10:47, 11:24, 12:8, 13:35, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:1, 17:3, 17:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:25, 17:34, 17:38, 17:40, 17:48, 17:72, 17:97**
Prosecution, **3:87, 3:88, 17:21**

**FINANCING AGREEMENTS**
License agreement, **3:3**

**FIRST AMENDMENT**
Appropriation, **10:24**
Internet, **7:53, 17:53**
Privacy, **17:53**

**FLORIDA**
Amendments, **14:23, 14:32, 14:34**
Assignability, **14:32**
Competition, **8:20, 8:52 to 8:54, 8:57, 8:58, 9:19, 9:34 to 9:38, 10:20, 10:55, 11:3, 14:23, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:96, 17:97**
Contract construction, **17:22**

**FLORIDA—Cont'd**
Damages, **3:41, 5:18, 6:3, 6:4, 8:20, 8:52, 8:57, 8:58, 8:62, 8:64, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33 to 9:38, 10:20, 10:38, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 13:29, 14:26, 14:31, 14:33 to 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:31, 17:34, 17:43, 17:96**
Definitions, **6:3, 14:24, 14:33**
Discovery, **9:16, 9:34, 10:47, 10:48, 17:13**
Enforcement, **8:49, 8:52 to 8:54, 8:57, 8:58, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 14:37, 17:20, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:43**
Evidence, **3:62, 6:4, 7:22, 8:20, 8:53, 8:54, 8:57, 8:62, 8:64, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 9:44, 10:20, 10:47, 10:55, 11:3, 13:29, 14:24, 14:26, 14:31 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:13, 17:14, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:34, 17:43**
Injunctions, **8:57, 17:43**
Preliminary injunctions, **8:57, 17:43**
Privilege, **8:20, 9:37, 9:38, 17:14, 17:15**
Protectable interest, **8:49, 8:53**
Public policy, **3:62, 8:46, 8:49, 8:58, 9:16, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:38, 10:48, 13:29, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24**
Remedies, **5:18, 6:3, 6:4, 7:22, 8:57, 9:4, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 10:38, 13:29, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:22, 17:43**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 17:23**
Statutes, **3:41, 3:62, 5:18, 6:3, 7:22, 8:49, 8:52, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:36, 10:38, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 13:28, 13:29, 14:23, 14:24, 14:26, 14:31 to 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:13 to 17:15, 17:20 to 17:24, 17:43**
Unfair competition, **8:53, 8:58, 9:34 to 9:36, 16:4, 17:97**

**FORECLOSURE**
Advertising, **3:93, 8:32**
Agreement, **3:43, 3:93, 8:32, 13:19, 13:32, 17:47**
Notice, **3:43, 3:93, 8:32, 13:19, 13:32**
Price, **3:93, 8:32, 11:18, 17:47**
Resale, **17:47**

**FORMER EMPLOYEE**
United States, **11:40, 17:53**

**FORMS**
Confidentiality, **3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:50, 17:100**
Consultants, **5:6, 9:8**
Manufacturing, **3:85, 7:50, 14:32**
Trademarks, **3:7, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:12, 5A:23, 7:6, 7:13, 7:20, 7:36, 7:38, 7:40, 7:41, 7:45, 7:50, 7:54 to 7:56, 8:57, 8:59, 13:35, 17:1, 17:97**

**FRANCHISE**
Access, **2:4, 3:38, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:12, 5:27, 7:18, 7:21, 7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:2, 8:46, 8:52, 8:57, 9:15, 9:19, 10:11, 10:45, 10:47, 11:4, 11:14, 14:14, 14:33, 16:4, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21, 17:72, 17:75, 17:85**
Amendment, **2:6, 2:9, 3:61, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:92, 5:39, 5A:39, 5A:44, 7:38, 7:41, 7:53, 8:2, 8:4, 8:19, 9:29, 10:4, 10:5, 10:24, 11:24, 13:28, 13:38, 14:2, 14:23, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 15:3, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:6, 17:24, 17:25, 17:28, 17:53, 17:59, 17:60, 17:63, 17:81, 17:83**
Amortization, **8:62**
Antitrust, **1:5 to 1:7, 1:9, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:30, 3:69, 4:4, 4:6, 4:7, 7:9, 7:34, 8:47, 8:52, 9:34, 9:36, 10:12, 10:38, 10:40, 10:55, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:8, 11:12, 11:14 to 11:17, 11:20, 11:22, 11:24, 11:26, 11:37, 11:39, 11:40, 14:1, 14:4, 14:8, 14:11, 14:19, 15:7, 17:2, 17:3, 17:5,**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
**17:7, 17:16, 17:19, 17:25, 17:32 to 17:35, 17:37, 17:43, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:54, 17:60, 17:64, 17:67, 17:69, 17:87, 17:96**
Appeal, **1:30, 2:3, 2:8, 3:25, 3:65, 3:93, 7:18, 7:25, 8:9, 8:32, 8:60, 8:63, 9:27, 9:29, 9:31, 9:44, 9:45, 10:11, 10:15, 10:55, 11:37, 14:36, 15:7, 15:18, 16:4, 17:10, 17:20, 17:34, 17:43, 17:58, 17:60, 17:69, 17:72, 17:79, 17:81, 17:94**
Arbitration, **3:4, 3:42, 3:63 to 3:65, 3:68, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 4:4, 4:11, 5:2, 5:20, 5A:5, 5A:25, 5A:46, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:16, 8:20, 8:21, 8:24, 8:36 to 8:38, 8:48, 8:57, 8:60, 9:6, 9:8, 9:20, 9:32, 9:34, 9:36, 10:14, 10:47, 10:51, 14:2, 14:19, 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:1, 17:4, 17:10 to 17:12, 17:18, 17:21, 17:23 to 17:25, 17:28, 17:32 to 17:34, 17:36, 17:40, 17:42, 17:43, 17:58, 17:59, 17:69, 17:71 to 17:94**
Authority to grant, **17:91**
Billing, **1:30, 3:92, 3:93, 5:3, 5:33, 5:37, 6:1, 8:59, 17:61, 17:70, 17:77**
Bonds, **8:34**
Charges, **3:23, 3:44, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:18, 5:8, 5:15, 5:20, 5:23, 5:25, 5:31, 5:34, 5:35, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:34, 5A:44, 8:29, 9:5, 9:27, 10:28, 10:32, 11:24, 14:5, 14:16, 14:17, 14:33, 15:7, 16:6, 17:34, 17:48**
Collection, **1:8, 1:29 to 1:31, 3:93, 4:19, 5:3, 7:50, 8:20, 8:59, 9:26, 9:32, 9:36, 10:10, 10:58, 13:19, 13:33, 15:3, 17:10, 17:34, 17:40, 17:87, 17:97**
Commercial impracticability, **10:24**
Complaints, **1:34, 3:25, 3:38, 3:41, 3:44, 5A:23, 7:3, 7:29, 7:34, 7:38, 7:45, 9:31, 9:32, 9:42, 10:11, 10:20, 10:32, 10:40, 10:45, 10:47, 11:7, 11:22, 14:1, 14:12, 14:33, 14:37, 15:3,**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
**15:11, 15:12, 16:6, 17:26, 17:34, 17:41, 17:45, 17:47, 17:67, 17:71**
Construction, **2:15, 3:3, 3:5, 3:11, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:80, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:10, 4:17, 5:7, 5:18, 5:23, 5:39, 5A:46, 7:34, 8:2, 8:11, 8:25, 8:28, 8:29, 8:31 to 8:33, 8:45, 8:49, 8:58, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:11, 9:15, 9:30, 9:32, 9:39, 9:45 to 9:47, 10:2, 10:9, 10:24, 10:47, 13:31, 13:34, 13:40, 14:6, 14:24, 14:33, 15:3, 15:13, 16:6, 17:14, 17:15, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:51, 17:57, 17:81, 17:82, 17:87, 17:94, 17:98**
Consumer complaints, **7:29, 10:45, 16:6**
Contract, **1:5 to 1:8, 1:24, 1:30, 1:32, 2:1, 2:7, 2:11, 3:2, 3:3, 3:6, 3:7, 3:10 to 3:13, 3:16 to 3:20, 3:23 to 3:30, 3:33, 3:34, 3:41, 3:42, 3:44, 3:45, 3:50, 3:55, 3:56, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:66, 3:68 to 3:71, 3:86 to 3:88, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:1, 4:2, 4:4, 4:11, 4:17 to 4:19, 5:3, 5:8, 5:14, 5:15, 5:17, 5:18, 5:20, 5:21, 5:23 to 5:25, 5:29 to 5:31, 5:33, 5:37 to 5:39, 5A:25, 5A:46, 6:2, 6:4, 7:1, 7:2, 7:6, 7:8, 7:24, 7:34, 7:45, 7:47, 7:50, 7:52, 8:1 to 8:43, 8:45 to 8:49, 8:51, 8:53 to 8:64, 9:3 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:12, 9:14 to 9:22, 9:27 to 9:30, 9:34 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:49, 9:50, 10:1, 10:4, 10:6 to 10:11, 10:13, 10:15 to 10:25, 10:27, 10:29, 10:31, 10:37, 10:38, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 10:50, 10:51, 10:55, 11:3, 11:14, 11:17, 11:20, 11:26, 11:37, 11:39, 11:40, 13:4, 13:5, 13:9, 13:14, 13:17, 13:19 to 13:26, 13:28, 13:29, 13:32 to 13:34, 13:37 to 13:39, 14:2, 14:6 to 14:9, 14:14, 14:19, 14:20, 14:23, 14:25, 14:26, 14:28, 14:29, 14:31 to 14:34, 14:36, 15:4 to 15:7, 15:10, 15:13, 15:22, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6,**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
**17:1 to 17:5, 17:7, 17:10 to 17:15, 17:17 to 17:26, 17:28, 17:31, 17:32, 17:37, 17:40 to 17:42, 17:45, 17:48, 17:50, 17:54, 17:59 to 17:62, 17:64, 17:65, 17:67, 17:69, 17:70, 17:72, 17:79 to 17:91, 17:93, 17:94, 17:96, 17:97, 17:104, 17:106**
Damages, **2:17, 3:4, 3:11, 3:15, 3:25, 3:39 to 3:41, 3:47, 3:65, 3:68 to 3:70, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 5:15, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:30, 5:36, 5:38, 5A:5, 5A:25, 5A:46, 6:3, 6:4, 7:2, 7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:24, 7:31, 7:34, 7:38, 7:39, 7:45, 7:47, 7:48, 7:53, 7:54, 8:1, 8:6, 8:11, 8:20, 8:23, 8:25, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:35 to 8:37, 8:39, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:47, 8:50, 8:52, 8:57 to 8:64, 9:3 to 9:5, 9:11, 9:14, 9:19, 9:27 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:46, 9:50, 10:1, 10:8, 10:12 to 10:17, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23 to 10:25, 10:38, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 10:55, 10:58, 10:63, 11:37, 11:39, 11:40, 13:26, 13:29, 13:37, 13:40, 14:8, 14:20, 14:25, 14:26, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33 to 14:37, 15:3, 15:5, 15:17 to 15:20, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:10, 17:11, 17:23 to 17:25, 17:27, 17:28, 17:31, 17:33 to 17:38, 17:40 to 17:43, 17:45, 17:46, 17:48, 17:52 to 17:55, 17:57, 17:59, 17:60, 17:64, 17:66 to 17:68, 17:70, 17:80, 17:84, 17:85, 17:87, 17:88, 17:91, 17:94, 17:96, 17:102, 17:105, 17:106**
Definitions, **1:2, 1:34, 3:2, 3:17, 3:93, 5:2, 5A:5, 5A:24, 6:1, 6:3, 10:6, 14:3, 14:24, 14:33, 15:4, 17:54, 17:98**
Design, **2:4, 2:15, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 4:4, 5:6, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 7:2, 7:12 to 7:14, 7:25, 7:29, 7:41, 7:48, 8:32, 8:54, 9:19, 9:46, 9:47, 10:15, 11:3, 11:20, 14:32, 17:26**
Discrimination, **2:7, 2:9, 2:17, 5:20, 8:27, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 9:47, 9:49, 10:1, 10:11, 10:53, 11:1, 11:24, 11:26, 11:37, 14:17, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 14:37, 15:5, 15:9, 15:10, 15:19, 16:2, 16:4, 17:12, 17:32, 17:34, 17:82**
Disputes, **1:6, 1:7, 2:4, 3:23, 3:31, 3:42, 3:65, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 5:2, 5:8, 7:7, 7:18, 7:45, 7:52, 8:1, 8:14, 8:25, 8:58, 9:1, 9:16, 9:34, 9:37, 10:1, 10:11 to 10:14, 10:22, 10:58, 14:1, 14:23, 14:28, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 15:3, 15:9, 15:12, 16:4, 16:6, 17:1 to 17:107**
Enforceability of provisions, **17:94**
Enforcement, **1:5 to 2:7, 3:13, 3:31, 3:40, 3:70, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 4:11, 4:17, 5:15, 5:20, 5A:8, 5A:23 to 5A:25, 5A:32, 5A:42 to 5A:48, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:9, 7:14, 7:47, 7:53, 8:2, 8:5, 8:9, 8:11, 8:12, 8:15, 8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 8:36, 8:41, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52 to 8:58, 8:61, 9:11, 9:15, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39, 10:15, 10:17, 10:21, 11:4, 11:39, 11:40, 13:6, 13:21, 14:2, 14:9, 14:12, 14:31, 14:33, 14:34, 14:37, 15:18, 15:22, 17:3, 17:4, 17:8, 17:9, 17:20, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:40 to 17:44, 17:57, 17:70, 17:71, 17:77, 17:81, 17:82, 17:85 to 17:88, 17:90, 17:91, 17:94, 17:104, 17:105**
Equipment, **1:2, 1:11, 1:12, 1:20, 1:30, 2:3, 2:4, 2:10 to 2:12, 3:1, 3:5, 3:11, 3:13, 3:16, 3:26 to 3:28, 3:30, 3:31, 3:34, 3:36, 3:44, 3:45, 3:59, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:6, 4:9, 4:10, 4:12, 4:18, 4:22, 5:4 to 5:6, 5:8, 5:12, 5:15, 5:20 to 5:24, 5:26, 5:29, 5:34, 5:37 to 5:39, 5A:7, 5A:37, 6:1 to 7:5, 7:7, 7:12, 7:31, 7:34, 7:48, 7:53, 7:54,**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
**8:2, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 8:33, 8:38, 8:54, 8:58, 8:59, 8:64, 9:3, 9:6, 9:11, 9:14, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 9:39, 9:42, 9:45, 9:49, 10:3, 10:4, 10:6, 10:9, 10:10, 10:13, 10:15, 10:16, 10:19 to 10:21, 10:23, 10:24, 10:26, 10:31, 10:38, 10:39, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:52, 10:63, 11:4, 11:6, 11:14, 11:16, 11:17, 11:22, 12:3, 13:21, 13:24, 13:40, 13:41, 14:6, 14:24, 14:25, 14:28, 14:30, 15:7, 15:9, 15:13, 15:22, 16:3, 16:6, 17:4, 17:14, 17:21 to 17:24, 17:32, 17:34, 17:40, 17:42, 17:44, 17:51, 17:53, 17:55, 17:62, 17:67, 17:87, 17:96, 17:97, 17:105**

Exemptions, **5:23, 5:25, 5A:1, 5A:4, 5A:15, 5A:26 to 5A:33, 6:3, 6:4**

Existing franchises, **8:54, 9:8, 9:14, 14:33, 14:34, 15:16**

Facilities and equipment, **10:13**

Flexibility, **2:4, 2:9, 3:2, 3:3, 3:10, 8:28, 8:62, 10:5, 13:38, 15:2, 15:3, 15:10, 15:22, 17:34, 17:43, 17:73**

Grantor, **5:3, 5:4, 5:16, 5:29, 5:33, 5:38, 5:39, 6:4, 8:59, 10:6, 10:9, 10:13, 10:24, 10:45, 16:6, 17:54**

Gross revenues, **3:23, 3:24, 3:60, 3:88, 3:93, 5:39, 8:57, 8:61, 8:62, 9:31, 17:64**

History, **1:8 to 1:10, 2:12, 3:40, 3:66, 5:20, 5:29, 5:39, 5A:7, 5A:23, 5A:29, 7:27, 8:29, 8:31, 8:33, 8:36, 8:62, 8:63, 9:11, 9:14, 9:28, 9:29, 9:37, 10:12, 10:14, 10:15, 10:24, 10:38, 10:42, 10:47, 10:55, 10:62, 11:4, 11:8, 13:32, 13:40, 14:3, 14:4, 14:12, 14:17, 14:25, 14:34, 15:7, 15:9, 15:11, 15:13, 15:14, 15:16, 16:4, 17:12, 17:43, 17:57, 17:59, 17:64, 17:107**

Inclusions, **14:7**

Inference, **5A:34, 7:31, 7:39, 8:17, 8:32, 9:5, 9:8, 9:12, 9:30, 9:32, 9:49, 10:15, 10:24, 11:3, 11:17, 11:22, 11:24, 11:26, 14:5, 14:6, 15:10, 17:25, 17:26, 17:34, 17:42, 17:47, 17:63, 17:67**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**

Insurance, **1:29, 1:30, 2:4, 2:12, 2:16, 2:17, 3:21, 3:39, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:18, 5:1, 5:3, 5:8, 5:14 to 5:16, 5:20, 5:24, 5:29, 5:37, 5:38, 5A:23, 5A:33, 6:1, 6:4, 8:9, 8:25, 8:29, 8:30, 8:34, 8:59, 9:8, 9:10, 9:24, 9:26, 9:34, 9:41, 9:42, 10:6, 10:23, 10:32, 10:47, 14:24, 14:30, 15:5, 15:7, 17:40, 17:52, 17:92**

Internet, **3:11, 3:12, 3:30, 3:86, 5:24, 5A:6, 5A:22, 5A:41, 6:2, 7:49, 7:53, 8:59, 9:32, 9:35, 10:55, 11:22, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 17:14, 17:15, 17:40, 17:41, 17:52, 17:53, 17:67**

Jurisdiction, **1:2, 1:29, 3:4, 3:40, 3:52, 3:62, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:11, 4:17, 4:20, 5:9 to 5:39, 5A:31, 5A:42, 7:34, 7:47, 8:57, 8:58, 9:4, 9:28, 9:32, 10:12, 10:13, 10:27, 10:29, 10:45, 10:48, 12:8, 13:4, 13:8, 13:36, 14:6, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 15:2, 15:18, 16:6, 17:2 to 17:25, 17:28, 17:32, 17:43 to 17:45, 17:69 to 17:71, 17:79, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85 to 17:88, 17:92, 17:94, 17:96**

Local franchise, **17:23**

Modifications, **3:61, 3:87, 3:88, 3:90, 3:93, 4:4, 4:5, 4:21, 6:1, 6:4, 8:5, 8:16, 8:19, 8:22, 8:56, 9:47, 14:24**

Monopolies, **11:7**

Negotiation, **2:6, 2:14, 3:2, 3:16, 3:63, 3:64, 3:66, 4:2, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:36, 8:37, 8:47, 14:33, 17:20, 17:22, 17:50, 17:59, 17:72, 17:73, 17:75 to 17:77, 17:85, 17:87**

Ownership, **1:3, 1:23, 1:24, 1:26, 1:27, 3:4, 3:13, 3:41, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:54, 3:57, 3:80, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:3,**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
**5:8, 5:12, 5A:15, 5A:27, 7:6, 7:18, 7:21, 7:24, 7:31, 7:34, 8:2, 8:20, 9:42, 9:46, 9:49, 10:23, 10:32, 10:42 to 10:44, 11:39, 12:6, 13:24, 14:1, 14:6, 14:14, 14:16, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:35, 15:4, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:12, 17:14, 17:15, 17:28**
Payments, **2:12, 3:19, 3:23, 3:25, 3:41, 3:42, 3:44, 3:61, 3:71, 3:87 to 3:90, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 4:10, 4:11, 5:3, 5:8, 5:13, 5:15, 5:19 to 5:26, 5:30, 5:35, 5:37 to 5:39, 6:1, 6:2, 6:4, 7:6, 7:47, 8:6, 8:11, 8:20, 8:21, 8:26, 8:29, 8:59, 8:63, 9:38, 10:19, 10:23, 10:31, 11:37, 12:3 to 12:5, 12:7, 12:8, 13:14, 13:29, 14:26, 14:30, 14:33, 15:4, 15:7, 15:17, 16:4, 16:6, 17:12, 17:14, 17:15, 17:22, 17:41, 17:48, 17:54, 17:60, 17:62, 17:97**
Performance bond, **5A:23**
Periodic review, **2:17**
Permits, **1:10, 2:15, 3:19, 3:23, 3:30, 3:41, 3:50, 3:52, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:5, 4:6, 5:20, 5:29, 5A:29, 5A:42, 7:5, 7:21, 8:7, 8:24, 8:28, 9:12, 9:32, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:50, 10:9, 10:20, 10:36, 10:38, 10:43, 10:44, 13:24, 13:29, 14:17, 14:20, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 15:5, 15:7, 15:16, 15:19, 15:22, 16:3, 16:6, 17:8, 17:26, 17:37, 17:53, 17:56, 17:62, 17:70, 17:81**
Police powers, **13:19, 14:25**
Precision, **14:20**
Preemption, **7:49, 14:31, 15:22**
Privacy, **3:12, 17:53, 17:62**
Privilege, **1:4, 3:10, 3:88, 3:93, 5:27, 7:38, 7:39, 8:20, 8:47, 9:37 to 9:39, 16:3, 17:14, 17:15, 17:53, 17:62, 17:85**
Proposal, **2:3, 3:75, 3:88, 7:54, 8:5, 8:6, 8:59, 10:24, 10:42, 10:55, 10:61, 13:40, 14:14, 14:25, 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 15:9, 17:40, 17:62**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
Quality, **1:1, 1:3, 1:14, 1:21, 2:3, 2:4, 2:9, 2:18, 3:16, 3:30, 3:34, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:6, 4:7, 4:18, 5:5, 5:11, 5:15, 5:23, 5:24, 5:29, 5:39, 7:2, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:8, 7:12 to 7:14, 7:24, 7:27, 7:34, 7:39, 7:45, 8:42, 8:43, 8:59, 8:64, 9:2, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:14, 9:15, 9:26, 9:27, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:38, 9:42, 9:47, 10:3, 10:23, 10:32, 10:52, 11:4, 11:6, 11:7, 11:14 to 11:16, 11:20, 12:2, 12:3, 13:26, 16:4, 16:6, 17:2, 17:14, 17:50, 17:70, 17:96**
Rates, **3:86, 3:93, 7:50, 9:8, 9:9, 9:30, 9:42, 10:27, 10:53, 10:55, 11:5, 14:23, 14:33, 17:60, 17:77**
Receipts, **3:23, 3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 8:62, 12:8, 15:5, 15:17, 17:34**
Renewal of franchises, **3:16**
Revenues, **3:23 to 3:25, 3:38, 3:44, 3:47, 3:60, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:4, 5:29, 5:39, 5A:23, 5A:46, 7:45, 7:47, 8:57, 8:61 to 8:63, 9:9, 9:14, 9:29 to 9:31, 10:6, 10:38, 10:47, 11:4, 17:6, 17:21, 17:26, 17:31, 17:42, 17:43, 17:64**
Security deposit, **10:58**
Security requirements, **17:39**
Streets, **15:4**
Tax, **3:23, 3:25, 3:43, 3:44, 3:58, 3:59, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:3, 4:4, 8:39, 8:57, 8:59, 9:29, 9:32, 9:34, 9:42, 10:20, 10:23, 10:27, 10:32, 10:33, 12:1 to 12:8, 13:36, 14:32, 16:4, 17:43, 17:54, 17:66, 17:67**
Telecommunications, **16:6**
Unilateral modification, **10:58**
Use, **1:2, 1:3, 1:8, 1:10 to 1:12, 1:15, 1:20, 1:21, 1:30, 2:3, 2:4, 2:13, 2:17, 3:2, 3:6 to 3:8, 3:10 to 3:14, 3:17, 3:18, 3:20 to 3:22, 3:24 to 3:27, 3:30, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:40, 3:44, 3:45, 3:49, 3:50, 3:53, 3:58, 3:60, 3:61, 3:68, 3:79, 3:85 to 3:93, 4:2, 4:4, 4:6, 4:7, 4:10 to 4:12, 4:14, 4:16, 4:18, 4:20, 4:22,**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
**5:3, 5:5 to 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:14 to 5:21, 5:23 to 5:30, 5:37 to 5:39, 5A:2, 5A:3, 5A:23, 5A:34, 6:1, 6:2, 6:4, 7:2 to 7:14, 7:18, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:27, 7:29, 7:31, 7:34, 7:40, 7:41, 7:45, 7:47 to 7:50, 7:52 to 7:54, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:21, 8:23, 8:24, 8:27 to 8:29, 8:32, 8:34, 8:36, 8:40, 8:41, 8:44, 8:47, 8:49, 8:53, 8:56 to 8:63, 9:6, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 10:3, 10:6, 10:8, 10:9, 10:13, 10:14, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:31, 10:34, 10:47, 10:50, 10:55, 10:58, 10:61, 10:63, 11:4, 11:7, 11:8, 11:14 to 11:17, 11:20, 11:26, 11:39, 11:40, 12:2 to 12:5, 12:8, 13:4, 13:10, 13:21, 13:23, 13:29, 13:35, 13:36, 13:38, 13:41, 14:9, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 15:3 to 15:5, 15:7 to 15:10, 15:13, 15:17 to 15:19, 15:22, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:1, 17:5, 17:11, 17:12, 17:14, 17:15, 17:19 to 17:22, 17:38 to 17:43, 17:46, 17:51 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:61, 17:64, 17:65, 17:67, 17:69, 17:73, 17:79, 17:85, 17:91, 17:92, 17:96 to 17:98, 17:103**
Validity, **3:2, 3:13, 3:31, 3:62, 3:65, 3:80, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:18, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:18, 7:34, 7:45, 8:2, 8:4, 8:13, 8:16, 8:18, 8:59, 8:61, 9:17, 9:38, 10:4, 10:28, 14:23, 17:5, 17:24, 17:28, 17:81, 17:82, 17:94**

**FRANCHISE RENEWAL**
Agreement, **9:35**
Causation, **9:35**
Competition, **9:35**
Defenses, **9:35**
Federal law, **9:35**
Injury, **9:35**
Performance, **9:35**

**FRANCHISE RENEWAL—Cont'd**
Price, **9:35**
Standing, **9:35**

**FRAUD**
Canada, **17:20**
United Kingdom, **8:57, 17:24**

**FREE SPEECH**
Commerce Clause, **14:23**
Harm, **14:23**

**GEORGIA**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**GOVERNMENT**
Copyright, **3:93**
Intellectual property, **3:93**
Trademark, **3:11, 3:88, 3:93, 5:7, 5A:23, 10:32, 10:34, 11:38, 15:17, 17:16**

**HARDSHIPS**
Injunctions, **7:45, 8:57, 17:43**

**HARDWARE**
Claims, **3:93, 10:63, 16:6, 17:41, 17:87**
Disclosure, **3:93, 5:39, 17:41, 17:87**
Format, **16:6**
Infringement, **3:93, 17:41**
Records, **3:93, 10:63, 16:6, 17:41**

**HARM**
Injunctions, **7:45, 7:46, 8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43**

**HEARINGS**
Appeals, **14:34, 14:37**

**HISTORY**
Common law, **5:20, 8:33, 9:14, 9:37, 10:15, 10:24, 10:38, 10:42, 10:47, 10:55, 14:34**
Massachusetts, **14:25, 14:34, 16:4**
United States, **1:8, 5:29, 9:37, 16:4**

**IDAHO**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**IDENTIFICATION**
Litigation, **3:88, 3:93, 7:3, 17:52, 17:55, 17:98**

**ILLINOIS**
Business information, **17:14**
Causes of action, **7:50, 10:47, 17:8, 17:10, 17:62, 17:64, 17:69, 17:87**
Choice of law rules, **17:22 to 17:24**
Common law, **1:30, 5:20, 7:50, 8:2, 8:3, 8:7, 8:33, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 10:15, 10:16, 10:47, 10:48, 14:32, 14:34, 14:37, 16:6, 17:14, 17:22 to 17:25**
Compensatory damages, **3:68, 9:29, 16:4**
Consideration, **5:8, 8:2, 8:7, 8:19, 8:50, 9:8, 9:28, 9:34, 9:35, 9:42, 10:15, 10:47, 10:48, 14:33, 17:14, 17:22, 17:25**
Covered, **3:68, 5:8, 5:20, 8:2, 9:16, 9:34, 9:38, 10:47, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:69, 17:87, 17:105**
Damages recoverable, **3:68, 8:37**
Definitions, **1:34, 5A:5, 10:6, 14:24, 14:33**
Development, **5:3, 5A:39, 8:7, 8:28, 9:11, 9:16, 9:30, 9:35, 9:36, 9:39, 10:47, 14:33, 17:14, 17:64**
Enforcement, **5:20, 5A:25, 5A:32, 5A:48, 8:2, 8:11, 8:50, 8:58, 9:11, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:39, 10:15, 11:39, 14:33, 14:34, 14:37, 17:8, 17:9, 17:20, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:81, 17:87, 17:105**
Engineering, **8:7**
Exclusions, **16:6**
Improper means, **7:50, 9:38, 9:39**
Misappropriation, **7:50, 10:47, 17:87**
Pleadings, **9:28, 17:25, 17:69**
Punitive damages, **3:68, 8:37, 9:28, 9:29, 9:34, 9:36, 9:50, 10:48, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23, 17:25**
Readily ascertainable, **7:50**
Restrictive covenants, **8:50, 17:23**
Secrecy, **7:50**
Statute of limitations, **3:68, 8:3, 8:37, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 10:16, 10:37, 10:47, 10:48, 11:39, 14:26, 14:36, 14:37, 16:6, 17:25, 17:81**
Statutes, **1:34, 5:5, 5:7, 5:8, 5A:28, 5A:32, 5A:39, 5A:48, 8:2, 8:50, 9:11, 9:30, 9:34, 9:36, 10:5, 10:6, 10:22, 10:27, 10:36, 10:37, 10:47, 10:48, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:3, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8 to 17:10, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:25, 17:81, 17:87**
Stipulations, **8:37, 10:48**
Territorial limits, **17:14**
Time, **1:30, 3:3, 3:68, 5:3, 5:8, 5:20, 5A:39, 7:50, 8:2, 8:3, 8:11, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 8:33, 8:37, 8:50, 8:58, 8:64, 9:8, 9:11, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:39, 9:45, 10:6, 10:12, 10:15, 10:16, 10:37, 10:47, 10:48, 10:51, 11:39, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:20, 17:22, 17:23, 17:25, 17:62, 17:64, 17:69, 17:81, 17:105**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC VALUE**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50 to 7:52**

**INDIANA**
Criminal sanctions, **6:4**
Restrictive covenants, **10:56, 17:23**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**INEVITABLE DISCLOSURE DOCTRINE**
Evidence, **7:50**
Overview, **7:50**

**INFRINGEMENT**
Actual damages, **3:93, 7:47, 7:54, 10:38**
Agents, **3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:33, 7:56, 17:14, 17:43**
Amendments, **3:88, 3:92**
Appeals, **8:21, 17:14, 17:19, 17:69**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Assignment, **3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 17:41, 17:42**
Attorneys, **3:88, 4:11, 7:34, 7:42, 7:47, 7:54, 17:4, 17:43, 17:85, 17:97**
Bond, **3:87, 3:92, 7:45, 17:43**
Burden of proof, **7:34, 17:6, 17:42**
Claims, **2:4, 3:13, 3:39, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:17, 7:18, 7:24, 7:25, 7:34, 7:36, 7:39, 7:41, 7:45, 7:46, 7:49, 8:21, 8:60, 9:1, 10:19, 10:20, 10:38, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:12, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:69, 17:85, 17:97**
Communication, **3:87, 3:93**
Contributory infringement, **7:23**
Copying, **3:93, 7:2, 7:16, 7:31, 7:47, 7:49, 17:21**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:34, 7:36, 7:48, 7:49, 17:6**
Costs, **2:4, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:45, 7:47, 7:54, 8:60, 10:38, 17:4, 17:6, 17:42, 17:43, 17:85, 17:97**
Court costs, **3:88, 3:92, 3:93**
Courts, **3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:7, 7:15, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:28, 7:30 to 7:32, 7:36, 7:39, 7:41, 7:42, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 10:8, 10:19, 10:20, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:69, 17:85**
Damages, **3:39, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:2, 7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:24, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 7:39, 7:42 to 7:48, 7:54, 8:60, 10:8, 10:19, 10:20, 10:38, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:85**
Deductions, **7:47**
Defenses, **4:11, 7:9, 7:18, 7:21, 7:34, 7:43, 17:43, 17:69**
Design patent, **7:48**
Destruction, **3:93, 17:42**
Direct infringement, **7:23**
Disclosure, **2:4, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:8, 7:39, 7:45, 9:1, 10:19, 17:1, 17:12, 17:17, 17:21, 17:41, 17:43, 17:97**
Engineering, **3:93**
Equitable estoppel, **8:21**
Estoppel, **3:92, 3:93, 7:34, 7:45, 7:47, 8:21, 17:69**
Evidence, **3:87, 3:92, 7:6, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:21, 7:22, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:41, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 8:60, 10:19, 10:20, 17:4, 17:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:65, 17:69, 17:85**
Exceptions, **3:87, 4:11, 7:4, 17:85**
Exclusion, **3:92, 3:93, 7:36**
Exclusive right, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 7:21, 7:22, 7:26, 7:48, 7:49**
Fair use, **7:43**
Fees, **2:4, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:6, 7:34, 7:42, 7:47, 7:54, 8:60, 10:19, 10:20, 10:38, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21, 17:42, 17:43, 17:69, 17:85, 17:97**
Flexibility, **2:4, 17:43**
Format, **2:4, 3:12, 7:9**
Fraud, **2:4, 7:6, 7:18, 7:31, 7:34, 7:47, 9:1, 10:19, 10:38, 17:1, 17:4, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:69, 17:85, 17:97**
Good faith, **3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 7:6, 7:31, 7:45, 7:47, 10:19, 10:20, 17:4, 17:12, 17:65**
Goodwill, **3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 7:31, 7:36, 7:41, 7:44 to 7:47, 7:54, 10:19, 10:20, 10:38, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:97**
Gross revenues, **3:88, 3:93**
Hardware, **3:93, 17:41**
Importation, **7:7**
Indemnification, **3:39, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 17:85**
Indirect costs, **3:93**
Injunctive relief, **3:87, 3:92, 7:7, 7:18, 7:21, 7:23, 7:24, 7:34, 7:43 to 7:48, 10:38, 17:4, 17:6, 17:12, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:85, 17:97**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Insurance, **2:4, 3:39, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93**
Intent, **3:39, 3:87, 7:17, 7:18, 7:25, 7:31, 7:42, 7:43, 7:47, 10:8, 10:19, 17:4, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:97**
Jurisdiction, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:34, 7:47, 7:56, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:12, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:43, 17:69, 17:85**
License, **2:4, 3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:4, 7:6, 7:8, 7:25, 7:31, 7:34, 7:46, 7:47, 7:49, 17:12, 17:17, 17:19**
Licensing, **2:4, 3:87, 7:4, 7:17, 7:24, 7:36, 7:47**
Manufacturing, **3:85**
Networks, **3:93, 17:41**
Order, **2:4, 3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:3, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:23, 7:31, 7:34, 7:39, 7:41 to 7:43, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 7:54, 8:60, 10:19, 10:38, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:12, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:69, 17:85**
Overhead costs, **3:93**
Patent, **3:92, 3:93, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:12, 7:15, 7:16, 7:18, 7:21, 7:22, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47 to 7:49, 17:97**
Patents, **2:4, 7:4, 7:48, 17:6**
Payment, **2:4, 3:12, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:34, 10:19, 10:20, 17:1, 17:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:41, 17:97**
Preemption, **7:49**
Preliminary injunction, **4:11, 7:6, 7:12, 7:26, 7:27, 7:29, 7:45, 7:46, 10:38, 17:8, 17:41 to 17:43**
Public domain, **3:87, 7:8, 7:36**
Quantum, **7:6**
Remedies, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:6, 7:22, 7:23, 7:34, 7:47, 8:60, 10:8, 10:38, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:85**
Research, **2:4, 3:93**
Restraining order, **7:45, 17:6, 17:8, 17:43**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Revenue, **3:88, 7:47, 10:38, 17:4, 17:42, 17:43**
Seizure, **3:87**
Software, **3:93, 7:49, 8:60**
Standing, **3:88, 4:11, 7:24, 7:28, 7:37, 7:41, 7:49, 17:6, 17:12, 17:14, 17:17**
Statute of limitations, **17:85**
Taxation, **17:12**
Temporary restraining order, **7:45, 17:6, 17:43**
Time, **2:4, 3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:4, 7:6, 7:17, 7:18, 7:31, 7:34, 7:45, 7:47, 7:54, 8:21, 10:8, 10:19, 10:20, 10:38, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:65, 17:69, 17:85, 17:97**
Trade dress, **3:13, 3:39, 3:87, 3:93, 7:2, 7:4, 7:7, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:17, 7:36, 7:37, 7:45, 7:47, 8:60, 17:41, 17:97**
Trade secrets, **2:4, 3:12, 3:13, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:3, 7:8, 7:41, 7:45, 9:1, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:41**
Trademarks, **2:4, 3:12, 3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:9, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:21 to 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 7:39, 7:41 to 7:49, 7:54, 7:56, 9:1, 10:8, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:97**
Unjust enrichment, **7:47**
Use, **2:4, 3:12, 3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:9, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:25 to 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 7:41 to 7:49, 7:54, 8:21, 8:60, 10:8, 10:20, 17:1, 17:12, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:65, 17:69, 17:85, 17:97**
Users, **7:4, 7:21, 17:1, 17:14**

**INGREDIENTS**
Addition, **3:87, 17:102**
Consisting of, **7:15, 8:62, 17:37**
Containing, **7:15, 17:37**

**INGREDIENTS—Cont'd**
Including, **3:68, 3:87, 7:15, 8:62, 17:21, 17:37**
Infringement, **3:87, 7:15, 17:21**
Limitations, **3:68**

**INJUNCTIONS**
California, **7:45, 17:85**
Evidence, **3:87, 3:92, 7:45 to 7:47, 8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43, 17:85**
Florida, **8:57, 17:43**
Hardships, **7:45, 8:57, 17:43**
Harm, **7:45, 7:46, 8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43**
Irreparable harm, **7:45, 8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43**
Likelihood of success, **7:45, 7:46, 8:57, 15:21, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43**
New Jersey, **3:92, 17:40**
New York, **3:92, 8:57, 17:85**
Orders, **3:87, 3:92, 17:39, 17:43**
Parties, **3:87, 3:92, 7:35, 7:46, 7:47, 8:57, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43, 17:85**
Preliminary Injunctions, **3:87, 3:92, 8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43**
Public interest, **7:45 to 7:47, 8:57, 17:39, 17:41, 17:85**
Restraining orders, **3:87, 3:92, 17:39**
Subject matter, **3:87, 3:92, 17:43**
Success, **3:87, 3:92, 7:45, 7:46, 8:57, 15:21, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43**
Temporary restraining orders, **17:39**
Territory, **3:92, 7:45, 8:57, 17:40, 17:41**
United Kingdom, **8:57**
United States, **3:92, 17:40**

**INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:51, 7:53, 8:59, 17:87**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:41**

**INSURANCE COVERAGE**
California, **5:3**
Fees, **3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 5:24**

**INTEREST**
Damages, **3:41, 3:65, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:15, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:30, 5:36, 5:38, 7:2, 7:6, 7:24, 7:31, 7:38, 7:39, 7:45 to 7:47, 8:20, 8:23, 8:29, 8:30, 8:35, 8:50, 8:57 to 8:62, 9:5, 9:14, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:50, 10:8, 10:15, 10:23, 10:24, 10:42, 10:47, 10:55, 11:39, 13:26, 13:29, 13:40, 14:20, 14:25, 14:26, 14:33 to 14:35, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:8, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:31, 17:35 to 17:38, 17:41, 17:42, 17:60, 17:85, 17:87, 17:94, 17:96**
Illinois, **1:30, 1:34, 5:7, 5:20, 5A:32, 5A:36, 8:33, 8:50, 8:58, 9:8, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42, 9:50, 10:5, 10:6, 10:15, 10:22, 10:47, 11:39, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:24, 17:62, 17:87**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:23, 17:41**

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION**
United States, **17:69**

**INTERNET**
Access, **7:49, 14:33, 17:14**
Authority, **3:86, 5:24, 10:55, 17:15**
California, **5A:41, 9:35, 10:55, 14:32, 14:33, 17:14**
Competition, **3:30, 6:2, 7:49, 9:35, 10:55, 11:22, 14:33, 17:41**
Contributions, **17:40**
Copyright, **7:49**
Customers, **3:11, 3:30, 5:24, 6:2, 7:28, 8:59, 9:32, 9:35, 10:55, 11:22, 14:33, 17:14, 17:40, 17:41**
Defamation, **17:67**
Development, **8:59, 9:35, 14:33, 17:14, 17:40, 17:52**
Evidence, **3:86, 5:24, 7:49, 8:59, 9:32, 9:35, 10:55, 11:22, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 17:14, 17:40, 17:41, 17:52, 17:53, 17:67**
First Amendment, **7:53, 17:53**

**INTERNET—Cont'd**
Franchise, **3:11, 3:12, 3:30, 3:86, 5:24, 5A:6, 5A:22, 5A:41, 6:2, 7:49, 7:53, 8:59, 9:32, 9:35, 10:55, 11:22, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 17:14, 17:15, 17:40, 17:41, 17:52, 17:53, 17:67**
Options, **9:32**
Privacy, **3:12, 17:53**
Providers, **7:28, 17:52**
Speech, **17:53**
Statutes, **5A:6, 8:59, 9:32, 10:55, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 17:14, 17:15, 17:40**
Tax, **8:59, 9:32, 14:32, 17:67**
Technology, **5:24**
Trademarks, **3:11, 3:12, 3:86, 5:24, 7:20, 7:28, 7:49, 7:53, 8:59, 17:14, 17:41**
Websites, **17:14**

**INTERPRETATION**
Construction and Interpretation, **3:88, 4:17**

**INTERROGATORIES**
Limitations of, **17:54**
Number, **3:44, 17:52, 17:54, 17:55, 17:98**
Objections, **17:52, 17:54, 17:60**
Responses, **3:44, 17:52, 17:57, 17:98**

**INTERVIEWS**
Evidence, **8:62, 17:64**

**IRREPARABLE HARM**
Preliminary injunctions, **8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43**

**IRS**
Internal Revenue Service, **12:7**

**ITALY**
Litigation, **17:10**
Review, **17:10**
Statutes, **17:10**

**JAPAN**
Damages, **17:80**
Litigation, **17:80**
Statutes, **17:80**

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**
Appeal, **3:65, 17:81, 17:94**
District Court, **3:65, 14:37, 17:9, 17:71, 17:94**
Parties, **3:65, 14:37, 17:8, 17:9, 17:81, 17:94**
Requirements, **14:37, 17:9, 17:81**
Scope of review, **17:81, 17:94**
Subject matter, **17:8, 17:9, 17:71, 17:94**

**JURISDICTION**
California, **5:15, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:31, 8:58, 10:27, 10:48, 12:8, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:32, 17:69 to 17:71, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85, 17:86, 17:88**
Federal question, **14:37, 15:2, 17:3, 17:5, 17:6, 17:16, 17:81**
New York, **3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:17, 5:30, 8:57, 8:58, 9:4, 10:48, 12:8, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 16:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:44, 17:85**
United States, **3:62, 3:92, 3:93, 5:29, 7:56, 9:32, 10:45, 12:8, 14:32, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:10, 17:15, 17:16, 17:44, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:96**

**KANSAS**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**KNOW-HOW**
China, **3:93**
United States, **3:92, 3:93, 8:50**

**KNOWLEDGE**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 17:41**

**KOREA**
Courts, **17:19**
Statutes, **17:19**

**LANHAM ACT**
Litigation, **7:21, 7:45, 7:46, 17:19, 17:41**

**LEGITIMATE INTEREST**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:53**

**LICENSES**
Acceptance, **3:87, 3:88**
Allegations, **11:23**
Antitrust, **1:6, 3:10, 11:23, 11:26**
Arbitration, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:91**
California, **6:4, 9:44**
Canada, **3:93**
Confidentiality, **3:88, 3:93**
Construction and interpretation, **3:88**
Consultant, **2:15, 3:88**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:93, 7:2**
Definitions, **1:2, 3:93**
Delivery, **1:2, 3:87, 3:89, 3:93, 14:25**
Enforcement, **1:6, 3:87 to 3:89, 7:5**
Federal Trade Commission, **1:6, 5A:10, 5A:13**
Fees, **2:12, 3:1, 3:10, 3:38, 3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 6:4, 9:44, 11:26**
FTC, **1:6, 6:4**
Indemnification, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93**
Infringement, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 7:2**
Insurance, **2:12, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 6:4**
Jurisdiction, **1:2, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93**
Know-how licenses, **1:20**
Language, **3:6, 3:89, 3:91, 14:25**
Leases, **3:89**
Litigation, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 13:19**
Maintenance, **3:10, 3:87, 3:93, 6:4, 9:44, 14:25**
Mexico, **3:93**
Modification, **3:88, 3:93**
Modifications, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 6:4**
Music, **3:87, 7:2**
Negotiations, **3:88**
Parties, **1:6, 3:1, 3:6, 3:19, 3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 6:4, 8:1, 9:44, 11:23, 13:19**
Patents, **3:10**
Payment of fees, **3:38**
Petition, **3:87, 3:88, 3:91**
Promises, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 6:4**

**LICENSES—Cont'd**
Purpose, **3:6, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 6:4, 7:2, 9:44, 13:19**
Restrictions, **2:15, 3:10, 3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 6:4**
Rule of reason, **11:23**
Source code, **3:93**
Subject matter, **3:87, 3:88, 3:91**
Support, **1:2, 3:93, 6:4, 9:44, 11:26, 14:25**
Taxation, **1:6**
Termination, **1:6, 3:6, 3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 8:1, 13:19, 14:25**
Unfair trade practices, **1:6, 6:4**
Uniform Commercial Code, **3:89**
United States, **3:93, 11:23**
Validity, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93**
Warranties, **3:19, 3:87, 3:93, 9:44, 14:25**

**LICENSING**
Acceptance, **3:87**
Allegations, **7:47, 8:59, 9:8, 9:12, 15:4, 17:26**
Antitrust, **3:10, 10:55**
Arbitration, **3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 8:3, 9:8, 14:37, 16:6**
Arbitration clause, **8:3**
California, **6:4, 8:3, 10:6, 10:33, 10:55, 12:8, 14:37, 16:6, 17:26**
Confidentiality, **3:44**
Contract language, **10:55**
Copyright, **3:87, 7:36, 12:8**
Definitions, **10:6, 15:4**
Delivery, **3:87, 3:89, 5:17, 8:3, 9:41, 10:55, 14:21, 14:25, 16:6**
Enforcement, **3:87, 3:89, 7:5, 7:47, 8:23, 14:37**
Federal Trade Commission, **7:4**
Fees, **2:4, 3:10, 3:44, 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 5:19, 6:4, 7:47, 8:59, 10:6, 12:2, 12:8, 16:6, 17:26**
FTC, **5:11, 6:4, 7:4, 10:6, 10:55, 14:21, 17:26**
Indemnification, **3:87, 3:89, 3:91**
Infringement, **2:4, 3:87, 7:4, 7:17, 7:24, 7:36, 7:47**

**LICENSING—Cont'd**
Insurance, **2:4, 3:87, 3:89, 6:4, 8:59, 9:8, 9:41, 10:6**
Internet, **8:59, 10:55, 14:28**
Jurisdiction, **3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 5:11, 5:17, 5:19, 7:47, 12:8, 14:37, 16:6**
Kansas, **14:37, 16:6**
Know-how licenses, **1:20**
Language, **3:89, 3:91, 7:4, 7:47, 8:59, 10:55, 14:25, 14:28, 15:4, 16:6**
Leases, **3:89, 8:59, 9:41, 15:4**
Litigation, **2:4, 3:87, 8:3, 9:12, 14:37, 17:26**
Maintenance, **3:10, 3:26, 3:87, 6:4, 14:25, 14:28, 15:4, 16:6**
Merger clause, **9:8**
Mexico, **7:47, 12:8, 14:28, 16:6**
Modification, **14:28, 14:37, 16:6**
Modifications, **3:87, 6:4**
Negotiations, **8:23, 9:12, 17:26**
Parties, **2:4, 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 5:11, 5:19, 6:4, 7:4, 7:17, 7:24, 7:36, 7:47, 8:3, 8:23, 8:59, 9:8, 9:41, 10:3, 10:6, 10:55, 12:2, 14:22, 14:28, 14:37, 15:4, 16:6, 17:26**
Patent law, **7:36**
Patents, **1:8, 2:4, 3:10, 7:4**
Petition, **3:87, 3:91, 16:6**
Promises, **2:4, 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 6:4, 8:23, 9:8**
Purpose, **3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 5:17, 6:4, 7:47, 8:3, 14:22, 14:37, 16:6**
Restrictions, **1:8, 3:10, 3:87, 3:89, 6:4, 8:59, 16:6**
Subject matter, **3:87, 3:91, 12:2**
Support, **2:4, 3:26, 6:4, 7:17, 7:36, 8:23, 8:59, 9:8, 9:41, 10:55, 12:8, 14:25, 14:28, 16:6, 17:26**
Taxation, **12:8**
Termination, **1:8, 3:44, 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 7:4, 7:17, 7:36, 7:47, 8:3, 8:23, 8:59, 10:3, 10:6, 10:33, 10:55, 14:21, 14:22, 14:25, 14:28, 14:37, 15:4, 16:6**
Unfair trade practices, **6:4, 17:26**
Uniform Commercial Code, **3:89, 8:3, 16:6**

**LICENSING—Cont'd**
United States, **1:8, 7:17, 7:24, 10:3, 12:8**
Validity, **3:87, 7:4, 8:59**
Warranties, **3:87, 14:25, 16:6**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION**
Actual confusion, **7:25, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:46**
Affiliation, **7:25, 7:37, 7:41, 17:97**
Appeal, **7:18, 7:25**
Appearance, **7:7, 7:12, 7:15, 7:29**
Call to mind, **7:44**
Cease and desist, **7:6**
Channels of trade, **7:28, 7:43**
Common law, **7:34, 7:44, 7:49**
Confusingly similar, **7:6, 7:12, 7:27, 7:29, 7:43, 7:45**
Context, **7:15, 7:35, 7:45**
Copying, **7:31, 7:49**
Customer confusion, **7:18, 7:25, 7:29, 7:32, 7:41**
Deception, **7:7, 7:25, 7:34, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43, 7:45, 7:54, 17:97**
Dilution, **7:43, 7:44**
Direct copying, **7:31**
Duty to avoid confusion, **7:31, 7:45**
Evidence, **7:6, 7:12, 7:15, 7:18, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:41, 7:45, 7:46, 7:49, 17:39**
Expert testimony, **7:6, 7:26, 7:45**
Fair use, **7:43**
Federal registration, **7:15, 7:18, 17:97**
Foreign words, **7:15**
Goods, **7:6, 7:7, 7:12, 7:15, 7:18, 7:20, 7:23, 7:25, 7:28, 7:31, 7:34, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43, 7:45, 17:97**
Gray market, **7:7**
Inference, **7:31, 7:32**
Infringement, **7:6, 7:7, 7:12, 7:15, 7:18, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:34, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43 to 7:46, 7:49, 7:54, 17:97**
Initial interest confusion, **7:25**
Intent, **7:18, 7:20, 7:25, 7:31, 7:43, 17:97**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION —Cont'd**
Irreparable injury, **7:35, 7:45, 7:46, 17:39, 17:97**
Knowledge, **7:18, 7:28, 7:34, 7:45, 7:46, 17:97**
Label, **7:37, 7:49**
Lanham Act, **7:6, 7:7, 7:12, 7:18, 7:20, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:34, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46**
Lettering, **7:7**
Necessity, **7:34**
Overall impression, **7:12, 7:29**
Palming off, **7:6, 7:12, 7:37**
Precedent, **7:12**
Preliminary injunctions, **17:39**
Presumption, **7:6, 7:7, 7:18, 7:25, 7:32, 7:45, 7:49**
Presumptions, **7:18**
Public interest, **7:45, 7:46, 17:39**
Questions, **7:45**
Secondary meaning, **7:12, 7:15, 7:26, 7:27, 7:29, 7:31, 7:41, 7:44, 7:45, 7:49**
Senior user, **7:20, 7:45**
Services, **7:6, 7:15, 7:18, 7:20, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:29, 7:33, 7:34, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43, 7:45, 17:97**
Similarity, **7:25 to 7:31, 7:33, 7:34, 7:43, 7:44, 7:49**
Stronger marks, **7:29**
Summary judgment, **7:25, 7:32**
Supplemental Register, **7:18**
Supreme Court, **7:12**
Survey evidence, **7:32**
Trade dress, **7:7, 7:12, 7:15, 7:37, 7:45, 17:97**
Unfair competition, **7:6, 7:7, 7:12, 7:15, 7:27, 7:35, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43 to 7:46, 7:49, 17:97**
Validity, **7:6, 7:18, 7:34, 7:45**

**LIKELIHOOD OF SUCCESS**
Preliminary injunctions, **8:57, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43**

**LIST**
Customer Lists, **3:89, 7:40, 7:50, 8:34**
Customer lists, **3:89, 7:40, 7:50, 8:34**

**LIST—Cont'd**
Theft of trade secrets, **7:40**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**LITIGATION**
Amendments, **3:88, 14:32, 17:25, 17:68, 17:83, 17:99**
Belgium, **16:4**
Canada, **3:93, 17:20, 17:22**
China, **3:93**
Court records, **17:52**
Disclosure, **1:7, 2:4, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 5A:5, 5A:23, 5A:29, 5A:39, 5A:46, 7:3, 7:45, 7:53, 8:38, 8:46, 9:11, 9:12, 9:30, 9:32, 10:47, 17:1, 17:9, 17:12, 17:13, 17:17, 17:21 to 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:45, 17:48, 17:50, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:64, 17:66, 17:71, 17:87, 17:97, 17:100, 17:105**
Discovery, **3:68, 5A:46, 7:3, 7:53, 9:32, 10:47, 10:48, 13:19, 17:2, 17:4, 17:7, 17:13, 17:25, 17:27, 17:32, 17:36 to 17:38, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52 to 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:65 to 17:67, 17:72, 17:85, 17:92, 17:93, 17:98 to 17:100**
Expert testimony, **7:45, 11:4, 17:37, 17:40, 17:50, 17:61, 17:64, 17:71**
Federal question jurisdiction, **14:37, 17:3, 17:5, 17:6, 17:81**
Fees, **2:4, 3:68, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:11, 5A:5, 5A:23, 5A:29, 5A:39, 5A:46, 8:37, 8:46, 8:57, 9:29 to 9:32, 10:12, 10:13, 10:47, 10:48, 10:58, 13:36, 14:32, 14:36, 15:21, 16:4, 17:1, 17:3, 17:4, 17:6, 17:14, 17:18 to 17:22, 17:24 to 17:27, 17:34, 17:36, 17:38, 17:40, 17:42, 17:43, 17:48, 17:53, 17:54, 17:56, 17:57, 17:67, 17:69, 17:70, 17:72, 17:77, 17:84, 17:85, 17:87, 17:93, 17:94, 17:96, 17:97**
Identification, **3:88, 3:93, 7:3, 17:52, 17:55, 17:98**
Italy, **17:10**

**LITIGATION—Cont'd**
Japan, **17:80**
Jurisdiction, **3:62, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:11, 8:57, 9:32, 10:12, 10:13, 10:48, 13:36, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 15:18, 17:2 to 17:25, 17:28, 17:32, 17:43 to 17:45, 17:69 to 17:71, 17:79, 17:81 to 17:83, 17:85 to 17:88, 17:92, 17:94, 17:96**
Jury instructions, **17:6, 17:60, 17:67, 17:95, 17:107**
Jury trial, **14:37, 15:18, 17:11, 17:59, 17:60, 17:68, 17:80, 17:85**
Lanham Act, **7:21, 7:45, 7:46, 17:19, 17:41**
Long-arm jurisdiction, **17:16**
Mexico, **3:93, 9:37, 14:32, 14:36, 16:4, 17:24**
Orders, **2:17, 3:87, 3:88, 5A:23, 10:13, 17:6, 17:8, 17:13, 17:39, 17:43, 17:48, 17:52, 17:56, 17:57, 17:96, 17:97**
Pleadings, **1:7, 9:32, 17:2, 17:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60, 17:69, 17:95**
Privilege, **3:88, 3:93, 9:37, 17:14, 17:15, 17:53, 17:62, 17:85**
Remedies, **3:68, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 8:37, 8:57, 9:37, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 17:22, 17:39 to 17:44, 17:70, 17:71, 17:85, 17:87**
Statutes, **3:62, 5A:39, 5A:46, 7:46, 9:11, 9:12, 9:30, 9:32, 10:1, 10:13, 10:28, 10:42, 10:47, 10:48, 10:58, 13:19, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 15:21, 16:4, 17:3, 17:5 to 17:10, 17:13 to 17:26, 17:32, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43, 17:44, 17:51, 17:60, 17:70, 17:71, 17:80 to 17:82, 17:84, 17:87, 17:103**
Strategies, **7:45, 17:41**
Trial, **1:7, 3:68, 3:93, 7:45, 8:57, 9:12, 9:30, 10:47, 10:58, 14:37, 15:18, 15:19, 16:4, 17:7, 17:11, 17:19, 17:21, 17:25, 17:32, 17:34, 17:37 to 17:41, 17:43, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52 to 17:70, 17:72, 17:80 to 17:82, 17:85, 17:92 to 17:94, 17:96**
Trial by jury, **17:11, 17:59, 17:60, 17:68**
United Kingdom, **8:57, 17:24**
United States, **3:62, 3:93, 7:21, 9:32, 9:37, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:10, 17:15, 17:16, 17:33, 17:40, 17:44, 17:53, 17:63, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:96, 17:97, 17:100**
Venue, **3:62, 3:88, 3:93, 7:45, 9:32, 10:48, 15:19, 16:4, 17:6, 17:7, 17:10, 17:13, 17:14, 17:16, 17:19 to 17:24, 17:45, 17:70, 17:82, 17:92, 17:94**

**LOUISIANA**
Criminal sanctions, **6:4**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**MAIL FRAUD**
Theft of trade secrets, **9:33**

**MAINE**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:52**

**MAINTENANCE**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**MALPRACTICE**
Damages, **17:60**
Evidence, **17:60**
Failure to advise, **2:1**
Fraud, **17:60**
Termination, **17:60**

**MARYLAND**
Common law, **8:49, 9:7, 9:14, 9:30, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 10:19, 10:47, 10:48, 14:32, 14:34, 16:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:22 to 17:24**
Remedies, **6:4, 8:25, 9:34, 10:4, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:22, 17:85**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 17:23**

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Remedies, **5:18, 9:4, 9:34, 9:35, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:22**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 9:4, 17:23**

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**
Statute, **1:30, 5:18, 8:19, 8:53, 9:4, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:32, 14:18, 14:22 to 14:25, 14:32 to 14:34, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:8, 17:21 to 17:23, 17:34, 17:81, 17:96**

**MERGERS**
Assignment, **10:24, 16:4**
Authority, **10:24, 16:4**
Consideration, **14:17**
Contractual provisions, **10:11**
Control, **10:24, 16:4**
Definition, **16:4**
Deliveries, **16:4**
Fees, **16:4**
License, **16:4**
Notice, **10:24, 16:4**
Parties, **10:24, 16:4**
Remedies, **16:4**

**MEXICO**
Expense, **3:93, 16:6**
Income, **3:93, 7:47, 9:34, 12:8**
Investment, **3:93, 9:34, 9:36, 12:8, 14:28, 16:6, 17:24**
Litigation, **3:93, 9:37, 14:32, 14:36, 16:4, 17:24**
Remedies, **3:93, 7:47, 9:34, 9:37, 14:32, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6**
Review, **3:93, 14:32, 16:4**
Statutes, **9:34, 9:36, 14:28, 14:32, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:24**
Taxation, **12:8**

**MICHIGAN**
Remedies, **5:24, 6:4, 7:6, 8:25, 8:37, 9:4, 9:37, 10:4, 10:38, 14:26, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:22**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4, 17:23**

**MINNESOTA**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4, 10:56**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**MISAPPROPRIATION**
Arbitration clauses, **17:87**
California, **7:44, 7:50, 8:32, 10:47**
Confidential relationship, **7:52, 8:34**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **7:51**

**MISAPPROPRIATION—Cont'd**
Disclosure, **7:50, 7:53, 10:47, 17:87**
Evidence, **7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:32, 8:34, 8:59, 10:47, 17:87**
Illinois, **7:50, 10:47, 17:87**
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, **7:50**
Injunction, **7:44, 7:50, 7:52, 8:59, 17:87**
Preemption, **7:49**
Punitive damages, **8:32**
Remedies, **7:50, 8:59, 17:87**
Royalties, **8:59**
Scope of protection, **7:36**
Sound recordings, **7:49**
Statute of limitations, **10:47**
Texas, **8:34**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50 to 7:52**
Use of information, **7:50**

**MISSOURI**
Damages, **5:25, 5:27, 7:44, 8:6, 8:58, 9:29, 9:38, 9:39, 10:16, 14:25, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10**
Property, **5:25, 7:44, 9:29, 9:38, 14:24, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10**
Remedies, **10:27, 14:26, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6**

**MONOPOLIES**
Antitrust law, **11:7**
Conspiracy, **11:7**
Geographic market, **11:7**
Product market, **11:7**
Rule of Reason, **11:7**
Shared monopoly, **11:7**

**MONTANA**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**MOTION PICTURES**
Copyright, **7:49**
Derivative works, **7:49**
Publication, **7:49**
Titles, **7:49**
Trademarks, **7:49**

**MOTIONS**
Answers, **17:57**

**MOTIONS—Cont'd**
Decisions, **8:27, 14:6, 14:18, 17:12, 17:47, 17:52, 17:57**
Delays, **17:77, 17:92**
Deposition, **17:46, 17:48, 17:52, 17:57**
Discovery, **17:25, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52, 17:57, 17:92**
Dispositive motions, **17:25, 17:45 to 17:51, 17:92**
Forms, **8:57**
Grant, **8:57, 14:18, 17:25, 17:39, 17:43, 17:45, 17:47, 17:48, 17:50, 17:68**
Interrogatories, **17:52, 17:57**
More definite statement, **17:45**
Objections, **17:52**
Pleadings, **14:18, 17:25, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57**
Right to relief, **17:45**
Sanctions, **17:43, 17:52, 17:57**
Summary judgment, **8:27, 8:57, 14:6, 14:18, 17:25, 17:45 to 17:51, 17:57, 17:68, 17:92**

**MUSIC**
Access, **3:87**
Advertising, **3:87, 8:59**
Arrangements, **3:87**
Colorado, **3:87**
Copyright, **3:87, 7:2**
Delaware, **3:87**
Infringement, **3:87, 7:2, 7:33**
Licenses, **3:87, 7:2**
New York, **8:59**
Ownership, **3:87**
Packaging, **8:59**
Reproduction, **3:87**
Trademarks, **3:87, 7:2, 7:33, 8:59**

**NEGOTIATIONS**
Licensing, **8:23, 9:12, 17:26**

**NEW JERSEY**
Damages, **3:68, 3:85, 3:92, 5:27, 8:25, 8:29, 8:30, 8:32, 8:36, 8:37, 8:60, 8:61, 9:4, 9:29, 9:33, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 9:50, 9:51, 10:1, 10:13, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:38, 10:43, 10:48, 10:58, 11:39, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:40, 17:70**
Discovery, **3:68, 8:61, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:48, 17:32**
Enforcement, **3:92, 8:9, 8:36, 8:49, 8:56, 8:61, 9:16, 9:34, 11:39, 14:33, 14:34, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:40, 17:70, 17:81**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:3, 3:61, 3:62, 3:92, 5:4, 5:7, 5:27, 5:29, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19, 8:29, 8:32, 8:37, 8:60, 8:61, 9:16, 9:29, 9:32, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 9:50, 9:51, 10:6, 10:7, 10:10, 10:13, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:27, 10:32, 10:58, 11:39, 14:26, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 17:14, 17:21, 17:24, 17:32, 17:40, 17:69**
Injunctions, **3:92, 17:40**
Penalties, **1:30, 9:29, 10:58**
Preliminary injunctions, **3:92, 17:40**
Protectable interest, **8:49**
Public policy, **3:62, 3:68, 8:32, 8:37, 8:49, 9:16, 9:34, 10:7, 10:38, 10:48, 17:20, 17:21, 17:23, 17:24**
Remedies, **3:68, 3:92, 8:25, 8:37, 8:60, 9:4, 9:34, 10:27, 10:38, 14:26, 16:4, 17:40, 17:70**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 9:4, 17:23**
Unfair competition, **9:34, 16:4**

**NEW YORK**
Actions, **3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 7:36, 8:23, 8:34, 8:46, 8:59, 9:4, 9:15, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 10:10, 10:47, 14:26, 14:28, 16:4, 16:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:16, 17:17, 17:20, 17:24, 17:85**
Actual harm, **9:29**
Advertising, **1:30, 3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:7, 5:30, 7:36, 7:39, 8:28, 8:46, 8:48, 8:59, 8:63, 9:8, 9:18, 9:34, 9:36, 10:10, 14:24, 14:25, 14:32, 14:33, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:26, 17:34**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**
Bonds, **8:34**
Choice of law rules, **17:23, 17:24**
Claims, **1:30, 3:86, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 5:30, 5A:33, 5A:46, 5A:48, 7:36, 7:39, 8:4, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:34, 8:46, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:4, 9:8, 9:11, 9:14 to 9:18, 9:20, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33 to 9:37, 10:10, 10:47, 10:48, 14:28, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:28, 17:34, 17:54, 17:85, 17:91**
Construction and interpretation, **3:88, 4:17**
Consumers, **7:36, 8:59, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 10:7, 14:25, 14:33, 14:34, 17:26, 17:34**
Contract construction, **8:33**
Damages, **3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:30, 5A:25, 5A:46, 7:36, 7:39, 7:44, 8:23, 8:28, 8:35, 8:37, 8:57 to 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:4, 9:11, 9:14, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33 to 9:38, 10:15, 10:47, 10:48, 14:25, 14:26, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:34, 17:54, 17:85, 17:91**
Deceptive acts or practices, **9:30, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:47**
Definitions, **1:34, 3:93, 14:24, 14:33, 17:54, 17:98**
Discovery, **5:30, 5A:46, 9:15, 9:16, 9:34, 10:47, 10:48, 17:54, 17:85, 17:98**
Disparagement, **7:36, 7:39, 16:4**
Enforcement, **3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 4:17, 5A:25, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 5A:48, 8:22, 8:23, 8:53, 8:56 to 8:58, 9:11, 9:15, 9:16, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 10:15, 14:33, 14:34, 17:9, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:44, 17:85, 17:91**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:86, 3:89, 3:92, 5:3, 5:7, 5A:44, 5A:46, 8:4, 8:22, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:34, 8:37, 8:48, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 8:60, 8:63, 8:64, 9:8, 9:11, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34 to 9:38, 10:7, 10:10, 10:15, 10:47, 11:3, 11:9, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:24, 17:26, 17:28, 17:34, 17:44, 17:54, 17:85, 17:91**
False advertising, **7:36, 9:34, 17:26**
Injunctions, **3:92, 8:57, 17:85**
Jurisdiction, **3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:17, 5:30, 8:57, 8:58, 9:4, 10:48, 12:8, 14:24, 14:26, 14:32, 14:36, 16:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:28, 17:44, 17:85**
Materiality, **8:59, 9:15, 9:16, 9:30, 10:47, 10:48**
Notice, **1:30, 3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:17, 4:19, 5A:27, 5A:29, 5A:33, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 5A:48, 8:33, 8:57 to 8:59, 9:14, 9:15, 9:29, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 10:7, 10:15, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:85**
Omissions, **3:92, 3:93, 5A:46, 9:8, 9:11, 9:29, 9:30, 10:47, 10:48, 17:26**
Pleadings, **8:60, 17:26, 17:28**
Preliminary injunctions, **3:92, 8:57**
Product disparagement, **7:36, 7:39, 16:4**
Public policy, **3:89, 8:37, 8:46, 8:58, 9:16, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:7, 10:48, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:85, 17:91**
Puffery, **9:8, 9:14, 9:20, 9:30**
Remedies, **3:88, 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 8:37, 8:57, 8:59, 8:60, 9:4, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 14:26, 14:30, 14:32, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:44, 17:85**
Restitution, **8:60**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 17:23**
Services, **1:30, 3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:3, 5:7, 5:30, 5A:25,**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**
**7:36, 7:39, 8:22, 8:28, 8:34, 8:53, 8:56, 8:57, 8:59, 9:4, 9:8, 9:11, 9:33 to 9:36, 10:7, 10:10, 11:9, 12:8, 14:24, 14:32, 14:33, 16:6, 17:14, 17:91**
Statutes, **1:34, 5:7, 5A:27, 5A:28, 5A:43, 5A:44, 5A:46, 5A:48, 7:44, 8:22, 8:59, 9:11, 9:15, 9:17, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:36, 10:5, 10:47, 10:48, 14:22, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:14, 17:16, 17:17, 17:20, 17:23, 17:24, 17:26, 17:44**
Trial, **3:93, 8:28, 8:56, 8:57, 8:59, 8:63, 9:8, 9:17, 9:30, 10:15, 10:47, 14:25, 14:28, 14:30, 16:4, 17:34, 17:54, 17:85**
Unfair Competition Law, **7:36, 9:34 to 9:36, 17:26**
Unfair competition, **3:88, 4:4, 7:36, 7:39, 7:44, 8:53, 8:58, 9:34 to 9:36, 16:4, 17:17, 17:26**

**NONCOMPETITION**
Mexico, **16:6**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 8:57**
United States, **8:52**

**NONDISCLOSURE**
Forms, **3:88, 7:45**
Mexico, **9:36**

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Restrictive covenants, **8:57, 9:4, 17:23**

**NOVELTY**
California, **17:70**

**OHIO**
Definitions, **14:24, 14:33**
Employment contracts, **10:15**
Evidence, **3:65, 3:87, 6:4, 7:50, 8:5, 8:39, 8:54, 8:62, 9:14, 9:37, 9:38, 10:15, 10:23, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:19, 17:24, 17:45**

**OHIO—Cont'd**
Remedies, **3:65, 3:71, 3:87, 6:4, 7:50, 9:4, 9:37, 14:26, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4, 17:23**
Secrecy, **7:50**
Statutory definitions, **14:24**

**OKLAHOMA**
Remedies, **6:4, 9:34, 9:37, 16:4, 16:6**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**ORAL AGREEMENTS**
Employees, **16:6, 17:25**

**ORDERS**
Appeal, **1:30, 17:43**
Preliminary injunctions, **3:87, 3:92, 17:39, 17:43**
Restraining orders, **3:87, 3:92, 17:39**
Sanctions, **5:24, 6:3, 6:4, 14:10, 14:33, 17:43, 17:52, 17:57**
Temporary restraining orders, **17:39**
Venue, **3:88, 17:6, 17:13**

**OREGON**
Evidence, **1:30, 5:8, 8:23, 9:30, 10:23, 10:47, 14:26, 14:28, 16:4, 16:6**
Remedies, **14:26, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6**

**OWNERSHIP**
Appeal, **3:93, 7:18, 16:4**
Assets, **3:45, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5A:27, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6**
Assignments, **3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:21, 9:49**
Bankruptcy, **3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 10:43, 13:24, 14:1, 16:4, 16:6**
Common law, **3:50, 7:34, 8:2, 10:42, 14:32, 14:34, 16:6, 17:14**
Competition, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 7:6, 7:24, 8:20, 11:39, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:34, 11:39, 17:28**
Distribution, **1:3, 1:23, 1:24, 3:4, 3:13, 3:41, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:54, 3:57, 3:80, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:8, 5:12, 7:6, 7:17, 7:34, 8:20, 11:39, 14:1,**

**OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**
**14:6, 14:14, 15:4, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:15**
Due diligence, **10:42**
Employment, **1:3, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:31, 9:42, 9:49, 10:32, 10:42, 14:14, 14:34, 17:14, 17:15**
Evidence, **3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 5:8, 7:6, 7:17, 7:18, 7:21, 7:31, 8:2, 8:20, 9:42, 9:46, 9:49, 10:23, 10:32, 10:42, 11:39, 14:6, 14:28, 14:32, 14:34, 15:4, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:14, 17:28**
Exemptions, **5A:15, 5A:27**
Franchise, **1:3, 1:23, 1:24, 1:26, 1:27, 3:4, 3:13, 3:41, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:54, 3:57, 3:80, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:3, 5:8, 5:12, 5A:15, 5A:27, 7:6, 7:18, 7:21, 7:24, 7:31, 7:34, 8:2, 8:20, 9:42, 9:46, 9:49, 10:23, 10:32, 10:42 to 10:44, 11:39, 12:6, 13:24, 14:1, 14:6, 14:14, 14:16, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:35, 15:4, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:12, 17:14, 17:15, 17:28**
Joint ownership, **3:89**
Licenses, **3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93**
Media, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93**
Networks, **3:93**
Newspapers, **7:17**
Representations and warranties, **3:93**
Skills, **3:88, 3:92, 10:42, 13:24**
State laws, **3:4, 3:89, 5:12, 8:2, 14:1, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:35**
Termination, **1:24, 3:41, 3:45, 3:50, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:8, 7:6, 7:17, 7:21, 7:31, 7:34, 8:2, 8:20, 9:49, 10:23, 10:32, 10:42 to 10:44, 14:1, 14:6, 14:14, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:35, 15:4, 16:4, 16:6, 17:4, 17:14, 17:15**
Trade secrets, **3:13, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:8, 10:43, 17:14, 17:15**

**OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**
Transfer of ownership, **3:57, 10:43, 14:28, 16:4**
Validity, **3:13, 3:80, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 7:6, 7:18, 7:34, 8:2, 17:28**
Verification, **16:4**

**PARTIES**
Depositions, **17:46, 17:52, 17:53, 17:63, 17:92, 17:100**
Discovery, **3:65, 3:68, 5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:3, 7:20, 7:47, 8:61, 9:15, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 9:41, 10:14, 10:47, 10:48, 13:19, 17:2, 17:4, 17:7, 17:13, 17:25, 17:27, 17:32, 17:36 to 17:38, 17:45 to 17:47, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:66, 17:67, 17:72, 17:85, 17:92, 17:93, 17:98, 17:100**
Equitable estoppel, **8:20, 8:21, 8:23, 17:76, 17:89**
Indispensable parties, **17:28**
Infringement, **2:4, 3:13, 3:39, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 7:3, 7:4, 7:15, 7:17, 7:24 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:32, 7:36, 7:37, 7:44, 7:46, 7:47, 7:56, 8:21, 8:60, 9:1, 10:8, 10:19, 10:20, 10:38, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:12, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:21, 17:42, 17:43, 17:69, 17:85, 17:97**
Injunctions, **3:87, 3:92, 7:35, 7:46, 7:47, 8:57, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43, 17:85**
Intervention, **8:24, 17:6, 17:7, 17:30**
Joinder, **17:4, 17:6, 17:7, 17:24, 17:28, 17:29, 17:33, 17:52**
Necessary parties, **17:28**
Pleadings, **8:60, 9:28, 9:32, 17:2, 17:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60, 17:69, 17:95**
Removal, **9:36, 10:45, 15:5, 17:4, 17:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:92**
Transfer, **3:1, 3:4, 3:45, 3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 4:5, 4:11, 5:3, 5:15, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24,**

**PARTIES—Cont'd**
**5:39, 8:2, 8:7, 8:15, 8:16, 8:28, 8:37, 8:57 to 8:59, 9:3, 9:8, 9:16, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 10:1, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 12:2, 13:3, 14:1, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:37, 15:5, 15:7, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:25, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43, 17:48, 17:50, 17:67, 17:69, 17:81, 17:87, 17:91, 17:92**
United States, **1:1, 3:62, 3:85, 3:92, 3:93, 5:29, 7:14, 7:17, 7:20, 7:24, 7:56, 8:4, 8:52, 8:56, 9:32, 9:37, 10:3, 10:4, 10:45, 10:51, 11:23, 14:1, 14:31, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:7, 17:10, 17:33, 17:40, 17:44, 17:53, 17:63, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:97, 17:100**

**PATENTS**
Abandonment, **7:4**
Affidavits, **7:4**
Agents, **1:8**
Capacity, **2:4, 17:6**
Claims, **2:4, 7:4, 9:5, 17:6**
Competition, **2:4, 7:1, 7:13**
Cost, **1:8, 2:4, 7:13, 9:5**
Damages, **7:48, 9:5, 17:6**
Disclosure, **2:4, 7:4**
Dismissal, **17:6**
Diversity jurisdiction, **17:6**
Evidence, **9:5, 17:6**
Federal question jurisdiction, **17:6**
Forms, **7:13**
Good faith, **3:10**
Identification, **7:1, 7:13**
Infringement, **2:4, 7:4, 7:48, 17:6**
Insurance, **2:4**
Intellectual property, **7:1, 7:4, 7:13, 7:48**
Jurisdiction, **17:6**
Materiality, **9:5**
Motion, **3:10, 9:5, 17:6**
Novelty, **7:48**
Orders, **17:6**
Parties, **2:4, 7:4, 17:6**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
Patent and Trademark Office, **7:4, 7:48**
Performance, **2:4, 3:10, 7:13**
Pleadings, **9:5, 17:6**
Profits, **9:5**
Public, **1:8, 7:13, 9:5**
Reasonable royalty, **7:48**
Registration, **2:4, 3:10, 7:4, 7:13**
Revenues, **17:6**
Sales, **2:4, 3:10, 9:5**
Specifications, **2:4, 3:10**
Subject matter, **17:6**
Summary judgment, **3:10**
Suppliers, **2:4**
Termination, **1:8, 7:4**
Third parties, **2:4**
Time, **1:8, 2:4, 3:10, 7:4, 9:5, 17:6**
Trade secrets, **2:4, 3:10, 7:1**
United States, **1:8, 9:5**
Use, **1:8, 2:4, 3:10, 7:4, 7:13, 7:48**
Venue, **17:6**

**PAYMENT**
Restrictive covenants, **17:1, 17:41**

**PENALTIES**
China, **3:93**
Massachusetts, **1:30**
New Jersey, **1:30, 9:29, 10:58**
United States, **3:93**

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Definitions, **14:33**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:62, 3:92, 7:50, 8:3, 8:4, 8:20, 8:33, 8:53, 8:54, 8:62, 9:17, 9:29, 9:34, 9:38, 10:10, 10:20, 11:6, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:19, 17:21, 17:24, 17:32, 17:34, 17:37, 17:40, 17:42, 17:53**
Remedies, **3:92, 7:50, 8:25, 9:4, 9:34, 14:26, 14:32, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:40, 17:42**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 9:4, 17:23**
Sanctions, **14:33**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**PEOPLE**
Advertising, **1:3, 2:4, 3:93, 5:7, 5:24, 5:29, 5:37, 8:14, 9:5, 9:18, 10:63, 14:32, 17:42**
Assignability, **14:32**
Confidential information, **3:93**
Copyright, **3:93**
Reputation, **2:4, 5:29, 10:32, 17:42**
Title, **2:4, 3:93, 5:37, 6:2**
Trademarks, **1:3, 2:1, 2:4, 3:93, 5:7, 5:24, 5:29, 7:32, 9:5, 10:12, 17:42**

**PERSONAL JURISDICTION**
Advertising, **3:92, 3:93, 7:47, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21**
Consent, **3:62, 3:92, 3:93, 17:13 to 17:15, 17:17, 17:20**
Contacts, **3:62, 12:8, 17:14 to 17:17, 17:19**
Fair play, **17:13, 17:14**
Fairness, **17:19, 17:21**
Forum state, **9:32, 17:14, 17:15, 17:17**
Intent, **3:62, 7:47, 9:32, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:20**
Interactive websites, **17:14**
Lack of jurisdiction, **17:17, 17:20, 17:45**
Passive website, **17:14**
Presence, **12:8, 17:13 to 17:15, 17:17, 17:19, 17:28**
Purposeful availment, **17:14**
Residents, **17:14, 17:15**
Specific jurisdiction, **17:14**
Statutes, **3:62, 9:32, 17:13 to 17:21**
Substantial justice, **17:13, 17:14**
Torts, **9:32, 17:13, 17:14, 17:17**

**PLEADINGS**
Amendment, **17:6, 17:25, 17:28, 17:60**
California, **17:19, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:57, 17:69**
Compulsory counterclaims, **17:25**
Counterclaims, **17:25, 17:69**
Default judgment, **17:25, 17:57, 17:69**
Defenses, **17:25, 17:46, 17:57, 17:69**
Depositions, **17:46, 17:52**

**PLEADINGS—Cont'd**
Discovery, **9:32, 17:2, 17:25, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60**
Dismissal, **9:32, 17:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:45, 17:46, 17:57, 17:69**
Evidence, **8:60, 9:5, 9:28, 9:32, 14:18, 17:2, 17:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60, 17:69**
Illinois, **9:28, 17:25, 17:69**
Judgment, **1:7, 9:5, 9:32, 14:18, 17:2, 17:25, 17:28, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:57, 17:60, 17:69**
More definite statement, **17:45**
Motion to strike, **17:25, 17:32**
Objections, **8:60, 17:52, 17:60**
Parties, **8:60, 9:28, 9:32, 17:2, 17:6, 17:19, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:32, 17:45, 17:46, 17:52, 17:57, 17:60, 17:69, 17:95**
Records, **17:25, 17:52**
Summary judgment, **9:32, 14:18, 17:25, 17:45, 17:46, 17:57**
United States, **9:5, 9:32, 17:69**

**PREEMPTION**
California, **15:22**
Copyright Law, **7:49**
United States, **14:31**

**PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS**
Florida, **8:57, 17:43**
Irreparable harm, **8:57, 17:39 to 17:41, 17:43**
Likelihood of success, **8:57, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43**
New Jersey, **3:92, 17:40**
New York, **3:92, 8:57**
Public interest, **8:57, 17:39, 17:41**

**PRESUMPTION**
Preliminary injunctions, **8:57, 17:40, 17:41, 17:43**

**PRICE**
Antitrust law, **11:1, 11:3 to 11:12, 11:14, 11:16 to 11:20, 11:22 to**

**PRICE—Cont'd**
**11:37, 11:39 to 11:41, 17:47, 17:96**
United States, **3:85, 3:93, 5:29, 7:7, 8:4, 9:5, 9:37, 10:23, 10:45, 11:6, 11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:27, 11:30, 11:35, 11:40, 16:4, 17:40, 17:96**

**PRICE DISCRIMINATION**
Availability, **11:34 to 11:36, 14:33**
Commercial bribery, **2:7, 11:37**
Commodities, **11:25, 11:28, 11:35, 11:36, 14:33**
Competing customers, **11:36**
Competitive injury requirement, **11:31, 11:32**
Defenses, **11:35, 17:34**
Discrimination in price, **11:27, 11:31**
Enforcement, **2:7, 11:35, 11:41, 14:33, 14:37**
Establishment, **14:37**
Functional discounts, **11:34**
Injury, **11:25 to 11:27, 11:31 to 11:37, 14:33, 14:37, 17:12, 17:34**
Interstate commerce, **11:25, 11:30, 11:36, 11:41**
Like grade and quality, **11:25, 11:29, 11:33**
Predatory pricing, **11:31, 11:32**
Primary-line injury, **11:31, 11:32**
Promotional allowances, **11:33, 11:36**
Robinson-Patman Act, **11:1, 11:24 to 11:28, 11:30 to 11:37**
Sale, **2:7, 11:1, 11:26, 11:28, 11:30, 11:35 to 11:37, 14:33, 14:37, 17:34**
Secondary-line injury, **11:31 to 11:33**
Standing to sue, **17:12**

**PRIVACY**
Abuse, **17:62**
Communications, **17:53, 17:62**
E-mail, **3:12**
Fraud, **17:62**
Names, **3:12, 17:62**

**PRIVATE ENFORCEMENT**
Collateral estoppel, **5A:23**

**PRIVATE ENFORCEMENT —Cont'd**
Federal Trade Commission, **5A:23**
Injunctive relief, **5A:23**
Statute of limitations, **5A:23**
Summary judgment, **5A:23**

**PRIVILEGE**
Florida, **8:20, 9:37, 9:38, 17:14, 17:15**

**PROFITS**
Illinois, **3:68, 5:20, 8:33, 9:11, 9:16, 9:28, 9:30, 9:35, 9:39, 10:6, 10:15, 10:47, 10:48, 11:39, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:62, 17:64**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **8:59, 10:47**

**PROPERTY**
Alienation, **7:45, 17:41**
Assignment, **3:43, 3:55, 3:58, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:1, 4:11, 7:5, 9:30, 10:47, 13:21, 13:23, 13:25, 13:26, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:41**
Automatic stay, **13:6, 13:10, 13:12, 13:14, 13:15, 13:18, 13:20, 13:21, 13:25, 13:32, 13:33, 13:37**
Avoidance, **7:3, 8:21, 17:10, 17:28, 17:87, 17:94**
Bankruptcy, **3:43, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 9:34, 10:10, 13:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:6, 13:9, 13:10, 13:12, 13:14, 13:15, 13:18, 13:20, 13:21, 13:23, 13:25, 13:26, 13:29, 13:32 to 13:34, 13:36, 13:37, 13:40, 13:41, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:40**
California, **1:30, 5:8, 5:25, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:22, 7:44, 7:45, 7:50, 8:46, 8:63, 9:17, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 10:10, 10:34, 10:47, 12:8, 14:24, 14:32, 14:36, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:19, 17:28**
Cash collateral, **13:10**
Cause of action, **3:87, 4:11, 5:23, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:40, 7:43, 8:46,**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
**9:3, 9:4, 9:17, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:51, 10:47, 11:39, 14:30, 14:32, 14:36, 15:10, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:15, 17:37, 17:44, 17:87, 17:102**
Contracts, **1:30, 2:4, 3:85, 3:93, 4:4, 5:22, 7:36, 7:45, 7:50, 7:53, 8:21, 8:46, 8:53, 8:63, 9:17, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:42, 9:51, 11:39, 11:40, 13:4, 13:15, 13:29, 13:32, 14:24, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:28, 17:37, 17:40, 17:41, 17:94**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 7:1, 7:2, 7:34, 7:36, 7:48, 7:49, 11:39, 12:8, 17:28**
Discharge, **3:85, 3:88, 3:92, 12:5, 13:41**
Equitable interests, **13:4, 13:15**
Fraudulent concealment, **9:30**
Intent, **3:87, 4:1, 4:2, 5A:46, 7:17, 7:18, 7:20, 7:25, 7:31, 7:42, 7:43, 7:47, 8:46, 9:3, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32 to 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:45, 10:10, 10:47, 13:34, 14:24, 14:32, 14:36, 15:9, 15:10, 15:13, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:19, 17:37, 17:44, 17:50, 17:64, 17:96, 17:103**
Licensing, **1:20, 2:4, 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 5:19, 7:4, 7:5, 7:17, 7:24, 7:36, 7:47, 9:41, 9:46, 12:8, 16:6**
Missouri, **5:25, 7:44, 9:29, 9:38, 14:24, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10**
Patents, **2:4, 7:1, 7:4, 7:13, 7:48**
Preservation, **7:3, 7:17, 17:41**
Proceeds, **3:85, 4:12, 4:18, 5:8, 5:25, 5:38, 9:28, 13:3, 13:23, 17:10**
Reform Act, **9:32, 12:4**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 9:4, 17:41**
Royalties, **1:20, 2:4, 3:40, 3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 5:23, 5:39, 7:6, 7:34, 7:47, 8:46, 8:63, 10:23, 12:8, 13:37, 13:41, 17:14, 17:41, 17:64**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
Sale, **1:30, 2:4, 3:30, 3:40, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 4:6, 4:18, 5:8, 5:19, 5:23, 5:25, 5:30, 5:35, 5:37 to 5:39, 5A:46, 7:2, 7:4 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:14, 7:17, 7:22, 7:23, 7:34, 7:37, 7:45, 7:56, 8:53, 9:4, 9:17, 9:30, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 10:23, 10:47, 11:39, 12:4, 12:5, 13:23, 13:32, 14:24, 14:32, 14:36, 15:9, 15:13, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:40, 17:41, 17:96**
Secured creditor, **13:10**
Security interest, **3:30, 3:85, 3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 4:6, 4:12, 4:18, 9:37, 13:4, 13:41, 16:6, 17:28, 17:41, 17:44**
Third persons, **4:4, 9:45, 14:36**
Trade secrets, **1:20, 2:4, 3:14, 3:27, 3:40, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:8, 7:1 to 7:3, 7:8, 7:40, 7:41, 7:45, 7:50 to 8:53, 9:33, 10:47, 17:14, 17:15, 17:19, 17:41, 17:52, 17:87**
Trademark registration, **3:87, 7:18, 7:22, 9:30, 10:47**
Trademarks, **1:20, 2:4, 3:1, 3:14, 3:15, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:2, 4:4, 4:6, 5:38, 5:39, 7:1 to 7:56, 8:53, 9:17, 9:28, 9:33, 9:42, 10:23, 10:34, 12:8, 13:21, 13:26, 13:41, 15:9, 15:18, 17:14, 17:41**
Transfers, **3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 5:25, 7:21, 9:37, 12:4, 13:34, 13:41, 14:32, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14**
Use, **1:20, 1:30, 2:4, 3:14, 3:20, 3:24, 3:27, 3:30, 3:40, 3:58, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:93, 4:2, 4:4, 4:6, 4:11, 4:12, 4:18, 5:8, 5:19, 5:23, 5:25, 5:30, 5:37 to 5:39, 7:2 to 7:23, 7:25 to 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:34 to 7:37, 7:40 to 7:50, 7:52 to 7:54, 8:21, 8:53, 8:63, 9:17, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:42, 9:46, 10:23, 10:34, 10:47, 11:39, 11:40, 12:4, 12:5, 12:8, 13:4, 13:10, 13:21, 13:23, 13:29, 13:36, 13:41, 14:24, 14:30, 14:32, 15:9, 15:10,**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
**15:13, 15:18, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:15, 17:19, 17:40, 17:41, 17:52, 17:60, 17:64, 17:65, 17:96, 17:103**

**PROSECUTION**
Attorneys, **3:88, 17:100**
Claims, **3:13, 3:87, 3:88, 8:36, 17:21, 17:37**
Complete, **3:87, 3:88, 17:100**
Decisions, **3:88**
Derivation, **3:87, 3:88**
Description, **3:87, 3:88, 17:100**
Disclosure, **3:87, 3:88, 17:21, 17:100**
Error, **8:36**
Evidence, **3:87, 17:21, 17:37**
Examination, **3:88**
Failure, **3:87, 3:88**
Hearings, **17:37**
Intent, **3:87, 17:37**
Interference, **13:37**
Language, **17:21**
Mistake, **3:87**
Modification, **3:88**
Negligence, **3:87**
Operational, **3:88**
Orders, **3:87, 3:88**
Payment, **3:87, 3:88**
Petition, **3:87, 3:88**
References, **3:87, 3:88**
Skill, **3:87, 3:88**
Time, **3:13, 3:87, 3:88, 8:36**
Trade secrets, **3:13, 3:87, 3:88**

**PROTECTABLE INTEREST**
Florida, **8:49, 8:53**
New Jersey, **8:49**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:53**

**PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS**
Trade secrets, **1:20, 8:52, 11:20**

**PUBLIC INTEREST**
Preliminary injunctions, **8:57, 17:39, 17:41**
United Kingdom, **8:57**

**PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE**
Evidence, **9:15**

**PUBLIC POLICIES**
Discovery, **9:34, 10:48**
Florida, **8:49, 9:34, 10:48**
Illinois, **9:34, 10:48**
Innovation, **10:48**
New Jersey, **8:49, 9:34, 10:48**
New York, **9:34, 10:48**

**PUBLICATION**
Copyright, **3:87, 3:93, 7:49**

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES**
Illinois, **3:68, 8:37, 9:28, 9:29, 9:34, 9:36, 9:50, 10:48, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23, 17:25**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4, 17:23**
Rhode Island, **9:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23**

**REASONABLE IN TIME**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49**

**REASONABLE ROYALTY**
Actual damages, **7:47**
Assessment, **7:47**
Awards, **7:47**
Compensatory damages, **7:47**
Competition, **7:47**
Evidence, **7:47**
Infringement, **7:47, 7:48**
Injunctions, **7:47**
Intent, **7:47**
Patents, **7:48**
Price, **7:47**
Sales, **7:47**
Value, **7:47**

**REASONABLENESS**
Restrictive Covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 8:57**

**RECORDS**
Abandonment, **3:43, 7:50, 8:59, 10:11**
Addresses, **3:80, 3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5A:23, 6:4, 8:59, 10:47, 17:52, 17:54**
Amendments, **3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 17:25, 17:99**
Appeal, **1:30, 3:93, 8:63, 9:27, 10:11, 16:4, 17:34**

**RECORDS—Cont'd**
Assignment, **3:43, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 8:59, 9:30, 10:29, 10:47, 14:25, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:41**
Claim, **1:30, 2:17, 3:23, 3:38, 3:44, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:18, 5:16, 5A:23, 5A:46, 7:21, 7:29, 7:47, 7:50, 8:34, 8:59, 8:63, 9:4, 9:8, 9:12, 9:27, 9:30, 9:40, 9:42, 9:50, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:27, 10:47, 11:26, 14:28, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:34, 17:41, 17:52, 17:54, 17:55, 17:61, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67, 17:70**
Conversion, **3:92, 3:93, 10:47**
Correspondence, **3:87, 10:11, 17:99**
Database, **14:28**
Declaration, **3:93, 9:8, 14:25, 16:6**
Delay, **3:86 to 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5A:46, 7:47, 9:30, 14:25, 14:28, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:41, 17:62**
Diligence, **17:25**
Disclosure, **1:30, 3:44, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 5:16, 5A:21, 5A:23, 5A:40, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:50, 9:4, 9:8, 9:12, 9:30, 10:19, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 17:25, 17:41, 17:52, 17:54, 17:62, 17:64**
Documentation, **3:93, 6:4, 9:30, 10:11, 10:19, 10:47, 14:28, 16:4**
Energy, **3:87, 3:92, 7:54**
Enforcement, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 5A:23, 5A:46, 7:47, 14:33, 17:41, 17:70**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:23, 3:43, 3:44, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 4:18, 5A:23, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:21, 7:29, 7:47, 7:50, 8:34, 8:59, 8:63, 9:8, 9:12, 9:27, 9:30, 9:42, 9:50, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 14:28, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:34, 17:41, 17:52, 17:54, 17:55, 17:61, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67, 17:80**
Examination, **3:88, 3:89, 17:64**
Exceptions, **3:43, 3:87, 6:4, 8:34, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:34**

**RECORDS—Cont'd**
Facsimile, **3:93**
Good faith, **3:38, 3:44, 3:86 to 3:88, 3:93, 7:47, 8:34, 8:59, 9:8, 10:11, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 14:25, 14:28, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:52, 17:54, 17:67, 17:70**
Guarantee, **3:80, 3:92, 6:4, 16:6, 17:67**
Infringement, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:21, 7:29, 7:47, 7:54, 10:19, 10:20, 17:41**
Interference, **7:50, 9:4, 9:40, 9:50, 14:33, 16:4, 17:54, 17:64, 17:67**
Manufacturing, **7:50**
Merger, **3:89, 3:93, 8:59, 9:8, 9:30, 10:47, 16:4, 16:6**
Name, **1:30, 3:23, 3:44, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:20, 5:16, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:21, 7:29, 7:47, 7:54, 8:59, 9:42, 10:19, 14:28, 15:5, 16:4, 17:25, 17:41, 17:52, 17:54**
Notice, **1:30, 3:43, 3:44, 3:80, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:18, 5A:23, 5A:46, 6:4, 8:59, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:27, 10:63, 14:28, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:52, 17:64**
Orders, **1:30, 2:17, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 5:16, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:54, 8:59, 14:25, 14:33, 17:52**
Payment of fees, **3:23, 3:38, 10:23**
Personal property, **3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93**
Petition, **3:43, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 5A:23, 16:6**
Prosecution, **3:87, 3:88**
Publication, **3:87, 3:93, 9:40, 17:64**
Reply, **17:25**
Response, **3:92, 3:93, 6:4, 10:63, 16:6, 17:25, 17:52, 17:54, 17:64**
Time, **1:30, 2:17, 3:23, 3:44, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:18, 4:20, 5A:23, 5A:46, 6:4, 7:47, 7:50, 7:54, 8:59, 8:63, 9:4, 9:8, 9:12, 9:27, 9:30, 10:11, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:47, 10:63, 11:26, 14:28, 14:33, 15:5, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:34, 17:41, 17:52,**

**RECORDS—Cont'd**
**17:54, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67, 17:70**
Witnesses, **3:44, 17:52, 17:55, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67**

**REGISTRATION**
Amendment, **2:6, 2:9, 3:87, 3:88, 5:39, 5A:39, 5A:44, 8:2, 16:4, 17:24**
Applications, **3:93, 5:6, 7:18, 7:19, 8:59, 17:24**
Judicial Review, **17:9, 17:71**
Refusals, **9:39**
Withdrawal, **5:4, 5:29**

**REMEDIES**
Belgium, **16:4**
Canada, **3:93, 17:22**
China, **3:93, 9:4**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **7:50**
Mexico, **3:93, 7:47, 9:34, 9:37, 14:32, 14:36, 16:4, 16:6**
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, **7:50, 8:59, 17:87**
Restrictive covenants, **8:57, 9:4, 17:41**
Tennessee, **9:4, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6**
United Kingdom, **8:57**
United States, **3:92, 3:93, 9:37, 10:4, 14:32, 16:4, 17:40, 17:44**

**REMOVAL**
Appeal, **17:10**
Orders, **9:36, 17:6**
Parties, **9:36, 10:45, 15:5, 17:4, 17:6, 17:9, 17:10, 17:92**
Remand, **17:4, 17:6**
Witnesses, **10:28, 17:10**

**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**
Computer software, **3:93**
Financing, **3:93, 17:96**
Infringement, **3:93**
Licenses, **3:93**
Materiality, **9:16**
Ownership, **3:93**
Source code, **3:93**
Validity, **3:93, 9:17**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**
Alabama, **8:49**
Arizona, **9:4, 17:23**
Business interests, **8:50, 8:53, 17:41**
California, **8:49, 8:50, 17:23**
Choice of law rules, **17:23**
Colorado, **8:57, 9:4, 17:23**
Connecticut, **9:4**
Consideration, **8:49, 8:50, 9:4, 17:41**
Damages, **8:50, 8:57, 9:4, 17:23, 17:41**
Disclosure, **9:4, 17:1, 17:23, 17:41**
Employer, **8:49, 17:41**
Employment, **8:49, 8:53, 17:41**
Enforcement, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:23, 17:41**
Florida, **8:49, 8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 17:23**
Georgia, **17:23**
Good faith and fair dealing, **17:23**
Idaho, **8:53**
Illinois, **8:50, 17:23**
Indiana, **10:56, 17:23**
Injunctive relief, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:41**
Interest, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:23, 17:41**
Knowledge, **8:53, 17:41**
Legitimate interest, **8:49, 8:53**
Limitations, **8:50, 10:56**
Lists, **8:49**
Maryland, **8:49, 17:23**
Massachusetts, **8:53, 9:4, 17:23**
Michigan, **9:4, 17:23**
Minnesota, **9:4, 10:56**
Montana, **17:23**
New Jersey, **8:49, 9:4, 17:23**
New York, **8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 17:23**
North Carolina, **8:57, 9:4, 17:23**
Ohio, **9:4, 17:23**
Oklahoma, **17:23**
Pennsylvania, **8:53, 9:4, 17:23**
Reasonable in time, **8:49**
Remedies, **8:57, 9:4, 17:41**
Restrictions, **8:49, 8:50, 8:57, 9:4**
Skills, **8:53**
South Carolina, **17:23**
South Dakota, **10:56**
State law, **17:41**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS —Cont'd**
Statutes, **8:49, 8:50, 10:56, 17:23**
Tennessee, **9:4, 17:23**
Territorial restrictions, **8:50**
Texas, **8:50, 8:53, 9:4, 17:23, 17:41**
Time, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 9:4, 17:1, 17:23, 17:41**
Trade secrets, **8:49, 8:50, 8:53, 8:57, 17:1, 17:41**
Unfair competition, **8:53**
Utah, **17:23**
Virginia, **17:23**
Washington, **8:53, 17:23**
Wisconsin, **8:49, 9:4, 17:23**

**REVIEW**
Belgium, **16:4**
Canada, **3:93**
China, **3:93**
Italy, **17:10**
Mexico, **3:93, 14:32, 16:4**
United States, **3:93, 9:32, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:10, 17:53, 17:81, 17:94**

**RHODE ISLAND**
Compensatory damages, **16:4**
Damages, **5:30, 9:30, 9:34, 14:33, 14:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23**
Punitive damages, **9:34, 16:4, 16:6, 17:23**

**ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT**
Cost justification, **11:35**
Price discrimination, **11:1, 11:24 to 11:28, 11:30 to 11:37**

**ROYALTIES**
Antitrust, **1:5, 3:10, 7:34, 10:12, 17:25, 17:64, 17:67, 17:69**
Damages, **3:40, 3:47, 3:68, 3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 5A:25, 7:6, 7:34, 7:47, 8:39, 8:59 to 8:63, 9:31, 10:12, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:43, 13:37, 17:4, 17:25, 17:41, 17:48, 17:64, 17:67**
Reasonable royalties, **10:43**
United States, **3:62, 3:93, 10:23, 12:8, 17:69**

**RULES OF EVIDENCE**
State, **17:55, 17:60, 17:64, 17:68, 17:71, 17:80**

**RUSSIA**
Protection, **16:4**

**SECRECY**
Illinois, **7:50**
Ohio, **7:50**

**SECURITY**
Evidence, **3:23, 3:89, 3:92, 4:18, 6:4, 8:5, 8:57, 9:10, 9:30, 9:37, 9:42, 9:45, 10:47, 10:58, 13:4, 14:24, 16:6, 17:28, 17:39, 17:41, 17:43, 17:44**
New York, **3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 8:57, 9:30, 9:37, 10:47, 14:24, 16:6, 17:28, 17:44**

**SETTLEMENT**
Form, **3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 8:5, 8:46, 10:42, 10:48, 14:36, 17:18, 17:38, 17:42, 17:58**
Suspension, **3:93, 14:28**

**SHERMAN ACT**
Compliance, **11:6, 16:4**
Concerted action, **11:3, 17:47**
Intellectual property, **7:9, 16:4**
Price discrimination, **11:1, 11:30, 11:33, 11:35**
Tying arrangements, **11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:14, 11:15**

**SKILLS**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53**

**SOFTWARE**
Claims, **3:27, 3:93, 5:29, 7:49, 8:59, 8:60, 9:23, 9:35, 9:36, 10:63, 11:14, 16:6, 17:50**
Disclosure, **3:93, 5:8, 5:12, 5:19, 5:20, 5:29, 7:50, 9:35, 9:36, 17:50**
Format, **3:10, 3:24, 16:6, 17:50**
Infringement, **3:93, 7:49, 8:60**
Records, **3:93, 7:50, 8:59, 10:63, 16:6**
Use, **3:10, 3:24, 3:27, 3:93, 5:8, 5:12, 5:19, 5:20, 5:29, 6:1, 7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:59, 8:60,**

**SOFTWARE—Cont'd**
**9:23, 9:35, 9:36, 10:63, 11:14, 16:6**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**SOUTH DAKOTA**
Restrictive covenants, **10:56**

**STAMPS**
Evidence, **5:15, 5:21, 5:38**

**STATE LAWS**
Licensing, **2:4, 3:89, 7:4, 7:47, 10:3, 14:21, 14:22, 14:25, 14:28, 14:37**
Ownership rights, **5:12**

**STATE STATUTES**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**
Theft of Trade Secrets, **9:33, 17:14**

**STATES**
Disclosure, **1:5, 1:9, 1:10, 1:14, 1:22, 1:30, 1:34, 2:6, 2:9, 2:13, 3:2, 3:25, 3:44, 3:60, 3:92, 3:93, 5:1, 5:3 to 5:5, 5:7, 5:8, 5:14 to 5:39, 5A:1, 5A:3 to 5A:6, 5A:8, 5A:15, 5A:24, 5A:26 to 5A:31, 5A:33 to 5A:48, 6:3, 6:4, 7:2, 7:4, 7:50, 8:2, 8:4, 8:10, 9:2, 9:4, 9:11, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:36, 10:6, 10:9, 10:46, 10:47, 14:25, 17:9, 17:12, 17:13, 17:17, 17:22 to 17:25, 17:43, 17:45, 17:52, 17:62, 17:71, 17:97, 17:100**
Discovery, **3:65, 5:15, 5:20, 5:30, 5:32, 5:38, 5A:46, 7:20, 9:32, 9:34, 10:47, 10:48, 10:53, 11:35, 17:2, 17:4, 17:7, 17:13, 17:25, 17:32, 17:45, 17:52, 17:53, 17:56, 17:62, 17:100**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 8:50, 9:4, 10:56, 17:23**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:47**
United States, **5:29, 8:4, 9:32, 10:45, 17:81, 17:94**

**STATUTES**
Criminal sanctions, **6:3**
Definitions, **1:34, 5A:24, 6:1, 6:3, 10:6, 14:24, 14:33**
District of Columbia, **5A:24, 14:21, 16:6, 17:6**
Lanham Act, **7:38, 7:43, 7:46, 9:36, 10:2, 10:3, 17:19**
Mail and Wire Fraud, **9:32**
Patents, **7:4, 17:6**
Protection, **3:62, 5:18, 5:21, 5:22, 5:29, 5A:1, 7:2, 7:4, 7:22, 7:38, 7:43, 7:44, 7:46, 8:2, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 8:59, 9:7, 9:30, 9:34, 9:36, 9:41, 10:6, 10:9, 10:17, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:34, 10:37, 10:47, 10:48, 10:53, 10:55, 10:58, 13:14, 14:22, 14:23, 14:28, 14:31, 14:33, 15:22, 16:2, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:10, 17:22 to 17:24, 17:26, 17:40, 17:43, 17:60, 17:80**
Tax laws, **3:43, 10:27**
Taxation, **1:6**
Theft, **9:1, 9:32, 9:33, 10:27, 10:32, 16:6, 17:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19**

**STIPULATIONS**
Illinois, **8:37, 10:48**

**STRUCTURE**
Software, **3:93, 16:6**

**SUBJECT MATTER**
United States, **3:92, 7:56, 9:32, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:10, 17:15, 17:53, 17:94, 17:96**

**SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION**
Actual controversy, **17:3, 17:11**
Civil actions, **17:8**
Competition, **17:3, 17:96**
Conduct, **9:32, 17:11, 17:12, 17:24, 17:28**
Controversy, **17:3 to 17:7, 17:10 to 17:12, 17:24, 17:28, 17:96**
Declaratory judgment, **17:3, 17:5, 17:10, 17:11**
Diversity jurisdiction, **17:3, 17:4, 17:6, 17:7**

**SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION—Cont'd**
Federal district courts, **9:32, 17:3, 17:5**
Federal question jurisdiction, **17:3, 17:5, 17:6**
Infringement, **17:4, 17:6, 17:8, 17:12**
Orders, **17:6, 17:8, 17:96**
Ripeness, **17:3**
Standing, **9:32, 17:6, 17:12, 17:45, 17:96**
Statutes, **9:32, 17:3, 17:5 to 17:10, 17:18, 17:24**
Supplemental jurisdiction, **17:3, 17:7**
Unfair competition, **17:3**

**SUCCESS**
Preliminary injunctions, **3:87, 3:92, 8:57, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43**

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT**
Advantages, **5:29, 8:64**
Decisions on, **5:24, 17:57**
Defenses, **4:11, 5A:23, 9:35, 10:55, 11:35, 15:22, 17:25, 17:46, 17:57, 17:70**
Discovery requests, **17:53, 17:56, 17:57**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:3, 3:44, 5:23, 5:24, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 5A:46, 6:1, 6:4, 7:17, 7:25, 7:32, 8:4 to 8:7, 8:9 to 8:12, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:27 to 8:29, 8:31 to 8:34, 8:37, 8:43, 8:57, 8:59, 8:61, 8:64, 9:7 to 9:12, 9:15 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:49, 10:4, 10:6, 10:13, 10:15, 10:20, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:27, 10:31, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:55, 11:3, 11:4, 11:6, 11:17 to 11:19, 11:22, 11:27, 11:40, 14:6, 14:18, 14:24, 14:32, 14:33, 15:5, 15:9, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:25, 17:45 to 17:51, 17:53, 17:56, 17:57, 17:64, 17:65, 17:67, 17:68, 17:82, 17:92**
Motions, **8:27, 8:57, 14:6, 14:18, 17:25, 17:45 to 17:51, 17:57, 17:68, 17:92**

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT—Cont'd**
Objections, **14:32, 17:53, 17:64, 17:82**
Patent, **11:17**
Responses, **3:44, 17:56, 17:57**
Suspension, **14:35, 16:4**
Testimony, **3:27, 3:44, 5A:23, 7:17, 7:32, 8:9, 8:14, 8:27, 8:29, 8:34, 8:46, 8:59, 8:61, 9:8, 9:15, 9:18, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 9:44, 10:15, 10:42, 10:47, 11:3, 11:4, 11:35, 14:32, 17:46, 17:48, 17:50, 17:53, 17:64, 17:67**
Timing, **9:30, 10:13, 17:67**
Trade secrets, **3:10, 3:27, 7:53, 8:34, 8:57, 8:59, 9:33, 10:47, 11:17**
Validity, **8:4, 8:59, 8:61, 9:17, 9:38, 10:4, 17:82**

**SUPPLIERS**
Evidence, **1:30, 2:7, 3:44, 3:86, 3:87, 5:29, 7:47, 8:2, 8:23, 8:27, 8:28, 9:9, 9:10, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34 to 9:39, 10:15, 10:31, 10:42, 10:47, 11:3, 11:4, 11:9, 11:13, 11:14, 11:16, 11:17, 11:23, 11:33, 11:34, 11:39, 11:40, 14:33, 15:4, 16:4, 16:6, 17:21, 17:26, 17:40, 17:47, 17:64**
United States, **1:1, 3:93, 5:29, 9:10, 9:32, 9:37, 11:17, 11:23, 11:40, 13:38, 16:4, 17:15, 17:40**

**SUPREME COURT**
United States, **1:8, 3:62, 5:29, 7:12, 9:32, 10:51, 11:17, 11:27, 11:30, 11:35, 11:40, 12:8, 16:4, 17:15, 17:16, 17:81, 17:94**

**SUSPENSION**
Bankruptcy, **3:43, 3:93, 16:4**
Civil action, **16:4**
Summary judgment, **14:35, 16:4**
Withdrawal, **14:28**

**TAXATION**
Income, **12:1, 12:8**
Mexico, **12:8**
State tax, **12:8**
Statutes, **1:6**
United States, **12:8**

**TECHNOLOGY**
United States, **3:93, 5:29**

**TELEVISION**
Contracts, **5:29, 7:45, 8:5, 8:22, 8:28**
Publication, **5:25, 5:30, 5:31**
Trademarks, **5:29, 7:17, 7:30, 7:45, 8:28**

**TENNESSEE**
Choice of law, **9:34, 17:14, 17:23, 17:24**
Remedies, **9:4, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6**
Restrictive covenants, **9:4, 17:23**

**TERMINATION**
United States, **1:8, 3:62, 3:85, 3:92, 3:93, 5:29, 7:17, 7:21, 7:31, 7:41, 7:54, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 9:37, 10:3, 10:4, 10:23, 10:45, 10:51, 11:17, 11:40, 13:38, 14:1, 14:31, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:10, 17:15, 17:16, 17:40, 17:44, 17:53, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:96, 17:97**

**TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT**
Licensing, **3:44**

**TERRITORIAL RESTRICTIONS**
United States, **8:50**

**TERRITORIES**
Antitrust law, **11:3, 11:4, 11:11, 11:12, 11:16, 11:22, 11:23**
Illinois, **3:3, 8:11, 8:28, 9:34, 9:39, 14:34, 16:4**
Injunctions, **8:57, 17:40**

**TESTIMONY**
Cross-examination, **17:53, 17:60, 17:64**
Direct examination, **17:60, 17:64**
Discovery, **3:68, 5:30, 8:61, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34, 10:47, 11:35, 17:2, 17:37, 17:46, 17:53, 17:60, 17:62, 17:67, 17:100**
Examination, **17:48, 17:53, 17:60, 17:64**
Hearings, **14:34, 14:37, 17:37**

**TESTIMONY—Cont'd**
Oral testimony, **3:2, 8:9, 8:15, 8:19, 10:18, 14:20, 15:19, 17:50, 17:53**
Publications, **7:17**
Records, **3:44, 5A:23, 8:34, 8:59, 9:8, 9:27, 9:30, 9:42, 10:47, 17:34, 17:61, 17:62, 17:64, 17:67**
Summary judgment, **3:27, 3:44, 5A:23, 7:17, 7:32, 8:9, 8:14, 8:27, 8:29, 8:34, 8:46, 8:59, 8:61, 9:8, 9:15, 9:18, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 9:44, 10:15, 10:42, 10:47, 11:3, 11:4, 11:35, 14:32, 17:46, 17:48, 17:50, 17:53, 17:64, 17:67**
Unreasonable notice, **8:62**
Witnesses, **3:44, 3:61, 7:32, 10:12, 17:2, 17:21, 17:40, 17:53, 17:60, 17:62 to 17:64, 17:67**
Written questions, **17:53**

**TESTS**
Evidence, **1:30, 8:59, 9:16, 9:35, 9:49, 11:33, 16:4, 17:50, 17:60**

**TEXAS**
Definitions, **14:24, 14:33**
Evidence, **3:62, 5:29, 6:4, 7:45, 7:47, 8:2, 8:27, 8:34, 8:37, 8:53, 8:62, 8:63, 9:14, 9:16, 9:34 to 9:36, 10:20, 10:26, 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:14, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:41, 17:67**
Misappropriation, **8:34**
Remedies, **6:4, 7:47, 8:25, 8:37, 9:4, 9:34, 9:35, 14:26, 14:30, 14:32, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:22, 17:41, 17:70**
Restrictive covenants, **8:50, 8:53, 9:4, 17:23, 17:41**
Statutes, **3:62, 5:29, 8:2, 8:25, 8:50, 9:34, 9:36, 10:26, 10:43, 13:28, 14:22 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:28, 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 16:6, 17:8, 17:10, 17:14 to 17:16, 17:21 to 17:24, 17:70**

**THEFT**
Architectural plans, **7:50**
Case law, **16:6**
Customer lists, **7:40, 7:50, 8:39**
Lists, **5A:23, 7:40, 7:50, 8:39, 16:6**
Personal use, **16:6**
Software, **7:50, 16:6**
State laws, **9:33**
State statutes, **9:33, 10:27, 10:32, 16:6, 17:14**
Statutes, **9:1, 9:32, 9:33, 10:27, 10:32, 16:6, 17:6, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19**
Wire fraud statutes, **9:32**

**THIRD PARTIES**
Canada, **3:93, 17:20**
China, **3:93, 9:38**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **7:50, 8:59**
United States, **3:85, 3:92, 3:93, 9:37, 17:44**

**TITLES**
Copyright, **7:49**
Trademarks, **3:88, 7:49**

**TORTS**
Choice of law, **9:34, 17:13, 17:14**
Damages, **9:3 to 9:5, 9:11, 9:14, 9:19, 9:27 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:41, 9:46, 9:48, 9:50, 9:51, 17:3, 17:31**

**TRADE SECRETS**
Agreements, **2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 3:10 to 3:14, 3:27, 3:40, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:7, 4:20, 7:2, 7:45, 7:50, 8:34, 8:49, 8:52, 8:53, 8:59, 9:36, 10:43, 10:47, 11:20, 17:14, 17:15, 17:17, 17:19, 17:41, 17:87**
Compilation, **3:89, 7:50, 7:53**
Customer lists, **2:7, 3:89, 4:20, 7:40, 7:50 to 7:52, 8:34, 17:52**
Damages, **3:11, 3:40, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:45, 7:51, 7:53, 8:50, 8:52, 8:57, 8:59, 9:33, 9:36, 10:43, 10:47, 17:41, 17:52, 17:87**

**TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd**
Disclosure of Trade Secrets, **7:50, 17:41**
Economic value, **7:50 to 7:53**
Information, **3:10, 3:12, 3:14, 3:27, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:7, 4:20, 5:8, 7:2, 7:3, 7:8, 7:45, 7:50 to 7:53, 8:34, 8:50, 8:52 to 8:54, 8:57, 8:59, 9:36, 10:43, 10:47, 17:14, 17:17, 17:41, 17:52, 17:87**
Infringement, **2:4, 3:12, 3:13, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:3, 7:8, 7:41, 7:45, 9:1, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19, 17:41**
Lists, **2:7, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:20, 7:40, 7:50 to 7:52, 8:34, 8:49, 8:54, 17:52**
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, **3:27, 7:50 to 7:53, 8:59, 10:47, 17:87**
Patents, **2:4, 3:10, 7:1**
Protection of Trade Secrets, **1:20, 8:52, 11:20**
Restatement of Torts, **7:50**
Software, **3:10, 3:27, 3:93, 5:8, 7:50, 7:52, 8:59, 9:36**
Statute of limitations, **10:47**
Theft, **2:3, 3:87, 3:88, 7:40, 7:50, 9:1, 9:33, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:19**
Under the circumstances, **3:93, 5:8, 7:50**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50 to 7:52**
Value, **2:4, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 5:8, 7:3, 7:50 to 7:53, 8:34, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 11:20, 17:41**

**TRADEMARKS**
Abandonment, **7:3 to 7:5, 7:14, 7:17, 7:34, 7:50, 8:59, 10:25, 10:34**
Administrative proceedings, **5A:23, 17:91, 17:92**
Admissions, **17:97**
Advertising material, **3:87, 3:89, 3:92**
Affidavit, **5:24, 7:12, 7:18, 7:20, 7:21, 17:41, 17:42**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Affiliate, **3:88, 3:91, 3:93, 5:7, 5:15, 5:16, 5:38, 5:39, 11:16, 15:4, 17:97**
Affirmative defenses, **7:34**
Amendments, **3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 5:15, 7:38, 15:7**
Antitrust laws, **3:11, 4:4, 4:7, 7:9, 7:34, 8:52, 11:16, 11:17, 15:7**
Applications, **3:89, 3:93, 7:18, 7:19, 8:28, 8:59**
Arbitration proceedings, **3:89, 17:21**
Assignments, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:5, 7:21**
Attorneys, **2:1, 3:88, 5:29, 6:4, 7:34, 7:42, 7:47, 7:54, 15:5, 17:43, 17:97**
Authority, **3:10, 3:86 to 3:88, 3:93, 5:12, 5:15, 5:16, 5:24, 5A:23, 7:6, 7:34, 8:28, 8:57, 9:17, 9:42, 9:44, 10:25, 11:17, 15:4, 15:5, 15:9, 17:91**
Books, **2:12, 3:44, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:93, 6:4, 7:29, 9:42, 12:8, 15:5**
Burden of proof, **7:34, 13:21, 15:18, 17:42**
Caption, **17:97**
Challenges, **12:8**
Change, **2:4, 3:2, 3:10, 3:13, 3:16, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:21, 5:20, 5:29, 7:4, 7:17, 7:20, 7:25, 7:41, 7:49, 8:28, 8:59, 9:17, 9:42, 9:44, 10:12, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 17:21, 17:41, 17:92**
Charges, **3:44, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 5:39, 9:5, 10:28, 15:7**
Collateral estoppel, **5A:23**
Collective marks, **7:2**
Commerce, **3:11, 3:85, 5:21, 5:29, 7:2, 7:13, 7:14, 7:18 to 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:34, 7:37, 7:38, 7:41, 7:49 to 7:51, 7:54, 12:8, 17:41, 17:97**
Composite mark, **7:15**
Confidential information, **3:10, 3:14, 3:44, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:7, 7:2, 7:3, 7:36, 7:45, 7:50 to 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 17:39, 17:41**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Contempt, **7:6, 7:47, 8:57, 17:43**
Contents, **2:4, 3:14, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 17:97**
Copies, **3:86 to 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 6:4, 7:2, 17:97**
Counterclaims, **10:53, 11:17, 17:97**
Damages, **3:11, 3:15, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 5:15, 5:27, 5:38, 6:4, 7:2, 7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:24, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36 to 7:39, 7:42 to 7:48, 7:51, 7:53, 7:54, 8:28, 8:52, 8:57, 8:59, 9:5, 9:28, 9:33, 10:8, 10:12, 10:23, 10:25, 13:26, 15:5, 15:18, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:91**
Dance, **3:11, 7:29, 9:42**
Date, **3:2, 3:15, 3:16, 3:45, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:2, 7:10, 7:17, 7:18, 7:20, 7:47, 7:54, 7:56, 8:57, 9:5, 10:8, 10:23, 10:61, 13:26, 14:9, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 15:18, 17:42, 17:43, 17:91**
Decisions, **3:16, 3:88, 5:16, 5:24, 7:4, 7:33, 7:37, 8:28, 8:52, 9:42, 10:53, 15:9, 17:14**
Denial, **3:92, 7:45, 8:57, 17:42**
Depositions, **17:92**
Description, **2:4, 3:10, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 6:4, 7:3, 7:12, 7:15, 7:16, 7:36, 7:39, 7:41, 7:52, 10:6, 15:4, 17:97**
Discovery, **3:68, 5:15, 5:20, 5:38, 7:3, 7:20, 7:47, 7:53, 10:53, 17:92**
Distinctiveness, **5:15, 7:13, 7:15, 7:19, 7:21, 7:43, 7:44, 11:17**
Diversity, **17:21**
Drawings, **3:87, 3:93, 7:40**
Enhancement, **7:47**
Equitable principles, **7:36**
Evidence, **3:2, 3:44, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 5:7, 5:15, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:6, 7:10, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:41, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:28, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:5, 9:17, 9:28, 9:42, 9:44, 10:6,**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
**10:23, 10:53, 11:16, 11:17, 13:21, 13:26, 14:9, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 15:18, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:39, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:91, 17:92**
Exhibits, **3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 5:20, 17:97**
Extension, **3:16, 3:87, 7:48, 8:28, 10:8, 15:4**
Extensions of time, **3:93**
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, **8:57**
Federal Trade Commission, **2:6, 3:92, 5A:23, 7:4**
Fees, **2:3, 2:4, 2:12, 3:1, 3:10, 3:16, 3:44, 3:45, 3:68, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 5:15, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:6, 7:34, 7:42, 7:47, 7:54, 8:28, 8:57, 8:59, 9:44, 10:6, 10:12, 10:23, 12:2, 12:8, 13:35, 15:5, 17:1, 17:14, 17:21, 17:42, 17:43, 17:97**
Filing, **3:13, 3:15, 3:85, 3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 5:20, 5A:23, 7:10, 7:18, 7:20, 7:21, 7:47, 8:52, 13:21, 13:26, 13:41, 17:39, 17:41, 17:43, 17:91, 17:92**
Foreign country, **5:15**
Form, **1:20, 2:4, 2:6, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6 to 3:8, 3:10 to 3:16, 3:21, 3:44, 3:45, 3:48, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:12, 5:20, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 7:13, 7:36 to 7:40, 7:47, 7:52, 7:54, 8:53, 8:57, 9:5, 11:16, 13:35, 17:14, 17:17, 17:42**
Generic terms, **7:15**
Goods and services, **3:88, 3:93, 5:15, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:39, 7:5, 7:6, 7:8, 7:15, 7:24, 7:45, 10:3, 10:6**
Incontestability, **7:18, 7:21, 7:34**
Infringement, **2:4, 3:12, 3:13, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:9, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:21 to 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 7:39, 7:41 to 7:49, 7:54, 7:56, 9:1, 10:8, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:97**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Infringement litigation, **7:3**
Insolvency, **3:85, 3:86, 3:91, 3:93, 10:25, 13:26, 13:35, 15:7**
Inspection, **3:86 to 3:88, 3:93, 4:7, 5:16, 9:42, 10:23, 11:16, 17:21**
Interrogatories, **3:44**
Jurisdiction, **3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:16, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 7:34, 7:47, 7:51, 7:56, 8:57, 9:28, 10:12, 12:8, 15:18, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:43, 17:92**
Knowledge, **3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 5:20, 5:29, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:3, 7:18, 7:28, 7:34, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 7:50, 7:52, 8:28, 8:52, 8:53, 8:59, 9:5, 9:42, 10:23, 15:5, 15:7, 17:17, 17:41, 17:43, 17:97**
Lanham Act, **7:5 to 7:8, 7:12, 7:16 to 7:18, 7:20, 7:21, 7:23 to 7:26, 7:34, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:41, 7:43, 7:45 to 7:47, 9:43, 10:3, 17:41**
Library, **7:49**
Likelihood of confusion, **7:6, 7:7, 7:12, 7:15, 7:18, 7:20, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:35, 7:37, 7:41, 7:43 to 7:46, 7:49, 7:54, 17:39, 17:97**
Master, **3:87, 3:88, 5:16, 5:21, 5:29, 7:25, 9:5, 9:42, 9:44**
Modification, **3:88, 3:92, 3:93, 4:21, 5:15**
Motion, **3:10, 3:11, 3:68, 5:16, 5:20, 5:24, 5:29, 5:39, 7:6, 7:27, 7:32, 7:45, 7:49, 8:28, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:5, 9:33, 9:42, 9:44, 10:6, 10:23, 10:53, 11:17, 13:21, 13:38, 14:9, 15:4, 15:5, 17:17, 17:21, 17:39, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:91, 17:92**
Motion pictures, **7:49**
Motions, **7:49, 8:57, 17:39, 17:43, 17:92**
Music, **3:87, 7:2, 7:33, 8:59**
Notice, **2:12, 3:6, 3:13 to 3:16, 3:44, 3:45, 3:48, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:21, 5:27, 5:29, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:3, 7:6, 7:10, 7:18, 7:20, 7:45, 7:49, 7:56, 8:57,**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
**8:59, 10:6, 10:8, 10:12, 10:23, 10:25, 10:28, 10:34, 11:17, 13:26, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 17:14, 17:39, 17:42, 17:43, 17:97**
Number, **2:3, 2:12, 3:1, 3:6 to 3:8, 3:44, 3:45, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:6, 5:7, 5:16, 5:20, 5:29, 5:39, 7:9, 7:13 to 7:16, 7:22 to 7:25, 7:27, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:36, 7:40, 7:41, 7:45 to 7:47, 8:28, 8:57, 8:59, 9:5, 9:17, 9:42, 10:23, 10:61, 11:16, 11:17, 17:21, 17:39, 17:41 to 17:43**
Oppositions, **7:4**
Oral argument, **7:47**
Orders, **3:15, 3:45, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 5:15, 5:16, 5:24, 5:29, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:54, 8:59, 17:39, 17:43, 17:97**
Parties, **2:4, 2:6, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6 to 3:8, 3:11, 3:13, 3:15, 3:16, 3:45, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:4, 4:7, 5:11, 5:15, 5:16, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 6:4, 7:3, 7:4, 7:14, 7:15, 7:17, 7:20, 7:24 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:32, 7:35 to 7:37, 7:44, 7:46, 7:47, 7:50, 7:56, 8:28, 8:52, 8:57, 8:59, 9:1, 9:17, 9:28, 9:42, 9:44, 10:3, 10:6, 10:8, 11:16, 12:2, 13:26, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21, 17:39, 17:42, 17:43, 17:91, 17:92, 17:97**
Patents, **2:4, 3:10, 7:1, 7:4, 7:13, 7:48, 9:5**
People, **1:3, 2:1, 2:4, 3:93, 5:7, 5:24, 5:29, 7:32, 9:5, 10:12, 17:42**
Personal jurisdiction, **3:92, 3:93, 7:47, 12:8, 17:14, 17:17, 17:21**
Pleadings, **9:5, 9:28**
Power of attorney, **3:13**
Preliminary injunctions, **3:87, 3:92, 8:57, 17:39, 17:41, 17:43**
Priority, **7:10, 7:14, 7:17**
Publications, **2:12, 3:93, 5:20, 5:29, 7:17, 10:6**
Punitive damages, **3:68, 3:92, 7:47, 9:28, 9:33**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Quantity, **2:3, 3:87, 5:24, 5:39, 8:59, 17:14**
Questions, **2:3, 2:4, 2:12, 3:10, 7:4, 7:45, 8:53, 8:59, 9:17, 9:44, 10:53, 15:4, 15:9, 15:18, 17:41 to 17:43**
Receipts, **3:88, 3:89, 3:93, 12:8, 15:5**
Refusal, **3:44, 3:45, 3:68, 3:86 to 3:89, 7:41, 7:54, 8:28, 8:59, 10:23, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 17:21, 17:41, 17:43, 17:97**
Registration, **2:1, 2:4, 2:6, 3:1, 3:10, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:2, 5:7, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:16, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:4, 7:10, 7:12 to 7:15, 7:18 to 7:22, 7:28, 7:34, 7:43, 8:52, 8:59, 10:6, 10:28, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:42, 17:97**
Relationship of parties, **3:86, 3:93**
Removal, **10:28, 13:35, 15:5, 17:92**
Restrictions, **3:10, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:2, 5:12, 5:15, 5:29, 6:4, 7:8, 7:50, 8:28, 8:52, 8:57, 8:59**
Review, **2:4, 3:6, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 7:2, 9:42, 10:12, 15:9, 17:1**
Rules, **2:6, 3:44, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:12, 5:16, 5:29, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:19, 7:45, 8:57, 8:59, 9:42, 15:5, 17:17, 17:43, 17:91**
Sample, **3:21, 3:87, 3:88, 5:20, 5A:23, 7:46**
Service marks, **2:4, 3:13, 3:16, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:9, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:13 to 7:34, 7:54, 13:26**
Services, **1:3, 2:3, 2:4, 3:1, 3:2, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:44, 3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 5:7, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:16, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:2 to 7:6, 7:8, 7:9, 7:14, 7:15, 7:18 to 7:21, 7:23 to 7:29, 7:33, 7:34, 7:36 to 7:39, 7:41, 7:43, 7:45, 7:47, 7:50, 7:56, 8:28, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:5, 9:33, 9:42 to 9:44, 10:3, 10:6, 10:12, 11:16, 11:17, 12:2,**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
**12:8, 13:21, 13:26, 13:35, 13:41, 17:1, 17:14, 17:41, 17:91, 17:97**
Signature, **3:85, 3:93, 9:44**
Six-month period, **7:20**
Submission, **3:86, 3:88, 3:89, 15:5**
Sufficiency, **8:59, 9:17, 17:14**
Summary judgment, **3:10, 3:16, 3:44, 5:24, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:17, 7:25, 7:32, 7:53, 8:28, 8:57, 8:59, 9:17, 9:33, 9:42, 9:44, 10:3, 10:6, 10:23, 11:17, 15:5, 15:9, 17:92**
Supplemental register, **7:4, 7:18, 7:19**
Surveys, **3:44, 7:6, 7:17, 7:26, 7:32, 8:28, 8:59**
Television, **5:29, 7:17, 7:30, 7:45, 8:28**
Temporary restraining orders, **17:39**
Testimony, **3:2, 3:44, 3:68, 5:27, 5A:23, 7:6, 7:17, 7:26, 7:32, 7:45, 8:53, 8:59, 9:28, 9:42, 9:44, 10:12, 13:21, 17:21, 17:43**
Third parties, **2:4, 3:85, 3:87, 3:92, 3:93, 4:7, 5:15, 7:3, 7:15, 7:50, 8:59, 9:1, 9:42, 9:44, 11:16, 15:7, 17:1, 17:14**
Time, **2:2 to 2:4, 3:2, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:13 to 3:16, 3:21, 3:44, 3:45, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:2, 5:20, 5:21, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:4, 7:6, 7:14, 7:17, 7:18, 7:31, 7:34, 7:45, 7:47, 7:50, 7:51, 7:54, 8:28, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:5, 9:17, 9:28, 9:33, 9:44, 10:3, 10:6, 10:8, 10:12, 10:23, 10:25, 10:53, 10:61, 11:17, 13:21, 13:26, 13:38, 14:9, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 17:1, 17:14, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:92, 17:97**
Titles, **3:88, 7:49**
Trade secrets, **1:20, 2:3, 2:4, 3:10 to 3:14, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:7, 7:1 to 7:3, 7:8, 7:40, 7:41, 7:45, 7:50 to 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:1, 9:33, 11:17, 11:20, 17:1, 17:14, 17:17, 17:41**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Trademark Trial and Appeals Board, **7:20**
Transcript, **7:47**
Treble damages, **6:4, 7:31, 7:47**
Trial, **3:68, 3:93, 5:15, 5:20, 7:18, 7:20, 7:45, 7:47, 7:56, 8:28, 8:57, 8:59, 9:17, 9:42, 9:44, 15:4, 15:7, 15:18, 17:21, 17:39, 17:41, 17:43, 17:92**
Use, **1:3, 1:20, 2:3, 2:4, 3:2, 3:6 to 3:8, 3:10 to 3:14, 3:21, 3:44, 3:45, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:2, 4:4, 4:6 to 5:7, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:16, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:4, 7:2 to 7:23, 7:25 to 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:34 to 7:37, 7:40 to 7:50, 7:52 to 7:54, 8:28, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59, 9:17, 9:42, 9:44, 10:3, 10:6, 10:8, 10:23, 10:34, 10:61, 11:16, 11:17, 11:20, 12:2, 12:8, 13:21, 13:35, 13:38, 13:41, 14:9, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 15:18, 17:1, 17:14, 17:21, 17:39, 17:41 to 17:43, 17:91, 17:92, 17:97**
Venue, **3:88, 3:93, 7:45, 17:14, 17:21, 17:92**
Verification, **14:9**
Withdrawal, **5:29, 15:5, 15:9, 17:92**

**TRANSFER**
Appeal, **3:93, 14:36, 15:7, 16:4, 17:10, 17:20, 17:43, 17:69, 17:81**
Forum non conveniens, **17:19 to 17:21**
Orders, **3:45, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 5:3, 5:15, 5:24, 5:39, 5A:23, 7:54, 8:7, 8:59, 9:38, 14:25, 14:33, 17:39, 17:43, 17:48**
Parties, **3:1, 3:4, 3:45, 3:50, 3:87 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:4, 4:5, 4:11, 5:3, 5:15, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 5:39, 8:2, 8:7, 8:15, 8:16, 8:28, 8:37, 8:57 to 8:59, 9:3, 9:8, 9:16, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 10:1, 10:42, 10:45, 10:47, 10:48, 12:2, 13:3, 14:1, 14:28, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:37, 15:5, 15:7,**

**TRANSFER—Cont'd**
**15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:10, 17:14, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:25, 17:39, 17:40, 17:43, 17:48, 17:50, 17:67, 17:69, 17:81, 17:87, 17:91, 17:92**
Remand, **17:69**
Witnesses, **3:44, 17:10, 17:19, 17:21, 17:40, 17:64, 17:67**

**TRIAL**
California, **3:65, 3:68, 5:15, 7:45, 8:6, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:61, 8:63, 9:17, 9:30, 9:42, 9:44, 10:15, 10:27, 10:47, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 17:19, 17:21, 17:32, 17:34, 17:38, 17:57, 17:59, 17:62, 17:69, 17:70, 17:81, 17:82, 17:85**
Disclosure, **1:7, 3:66, 3:93, 5:15, 5:20, 7:45, 8:61, 9:8, 9:12, 9:19, 9:30, 10:19, 10:27, 10:47, 14:25, 17:21, 17:25, 17:41, 17:43, 17:45, 17:52, 17:54, 17:57, 17:62, 17:64, 17:66**
Jury trial, **3:66, 14:2, 14:37, 15:18, 17:11, 17:59, 17:60, 17:68, 17:80, 17:85**
New York, **3:93, 8:28, 8:56, 8:57, 8:59, 8:63, 9:8, 9:17, 9:30, 10:15, 10:47, 14:25, 14:28, 14:30, 16:4, 17:34, 17:54, 17:85**

**TWO SEPARATE PRODUCTS**
Tying arrangements, **11:15**

**UNFAIR COMPETITION**
Florida, **8:53, 8:58, 9:34 to 9:36, 16:4, 17:97**
New Jersey, **9:34, 16:4**
New York, **3:88, 4:4, 7:36, 7:39, 7:44, 8:53, 8:58, 9:34 to 9:36, 16:4, 17:17, 17:26**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53**
Texas, **7:45, 7:47, 8:53, 9:34 to 9:36, 16:4**

**UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT**
Contracts, **7:50**
Customer lists, **7:50 to 7:52**
Damages, **7:51**
Economic value, **7:50 to 7:52**

**UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT —Cont'd**
Idaho, **7:50**
Illinois, **7:50**
Independent economic value, **7:50 to 7:52**
Indiana, **7:50**
Injunctive relief, **7:51**
Kansas, **7:50**
Louisiana, **7:50**
Maine, **7:52**
Maintain secrecy, **7:50, 7:52**
Minnesota, **7:50**
Misappropriation, **7:50 to 7:52**
Pennsylvania, **7:50**
Readily ascertainable, **7:50**
Value, **7:50 to 7:52**
Washington, **7:50**

**UNITED KINGDOM**
Covenants not to compete, **8:57**
Damages, **8:57, 17:24**
Injunctions, **8:57**
Litigation, **8:57, 17:24**
Public interest, **8:57**
Remedies, **8:57**
Trade secret, **8:57**

**UNITED STATES**
Antitrust, **8:52, 11:6, 11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:27, 11:30, 11:35, 11:40, 14:1, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:16, 17:33, 17:69, 17:96**
Antitrust law, **11:6, 11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:27, 11:30, 11:35, 11:40, 17:33, 17:96**
Burden of proof, **11:35, 14:32, 17:94**
Choice of law, **3:62, 5:29, 17:81, 17:94**
Common law, **7:14, 8:4, 9:5, 9:32, 9:37, 14:32, 17:94**
Competing products, **10:23**
Confidential business information, **11:6, 17:100**
Copyrights, **3:93, 11:17**
Covenants not to compete, **8:50, 8:52, 8:56**
Damages, **3:85, 3:92, 3:93, 7:21, 7:24, 7:31, 7:54, 8:50, 8:52, 9:5, 9:37, 10:23, 10:45, 11:40,**

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**
**14:31, 16:4, 17:3, 17:10, 17:33, 17:40, 17:53, 17:94, 17:96**
Definitions, **3:93**
Discovery, **7:20, 9:32, 11:35, 17:7, 17:53, 17:100**
Duration, **3:93, 7:16, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 9:5, 10:23, 14:1**
Former employee, **11:40, 17:53**
History, **1:8, 5:29, 9:37, 16:4**
Income tax, **3:93**
Injunctions, **3:92, 17:40**
Injury, **3:92, 3:93, 7:24, 7:41, 9:32, 9:37, 11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:27, 11:35, 11:40, 17:15, 17:40, 17:96, 17:97**
Jurisdiction, **3:62, 3:92, 3:93, 5:29, 7:56, 9:32, 10:45, 12:8, 14:32, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:10, 17:15, 17:16, 17:44, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:96**
Limitations, **5:29, 8:4, 8:50, 8:52, 9:32, 10:45, 10:51, 13:38, 17:16, 17:81, 17:94**
Litigation, **3:62, 3:93, 7:21, 9:32, 9:37, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:10, 17:15, 17:16, 17:33, 17:40, 17:44, 17:53, 17:63, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:96, 17:97, 17:100**
Parties, **1:1, 3:62, 3:85, 3:92, 3:93, 5:29, 7:14, 7:17, 7:20, 7:24, 7:56, 8:4, 8:52, 8:56, 9:32, 9:37, 10:3, 10:4, 10:45, 10:51, 11:23, 14:1, 14:31, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:7, 17:10, 17:33, 17:40, 17:44, 17:53, 17:63, 17:69, 17:81, 17:94, 17:97, 17:100**
Patents, **1:8, 9:5**
Preemption, **14:31**
Registration, **3:93, 5:29, 5A:4, 7:12, 7:14, 7:19 to 7:21, 8:52, 16:4, 17:69, 17:97**
Remedies, **3:92, 3:93, 9:37, 10:4, 14:32, 16:4, 17:40, 17:44**
Review, **3:93, 9:32, 14:32, 16:4, 17:3, 17:10, 17:53, 17:81, 17:94**
Royalties, **3:62, 3:93, 10:23, 12:8, 17:69**

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**
Statute of limitations, **5:29, 8:4, 9:32, 10:45, 17:81, 17:94**
Subject matter jurisdiction, **9:32, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17:10, 17:96**
Taxation, **12:8**
Technology, **3:93, 5:29**
Trade secrets, **3:92, 3:93, 7:41, 8:50, 8:52, 11:17, 17:15**

**USE**
Antitrust law, **11:4, 11:7 to 11:9, 11:14 to 11:18, 11:20, 11:25, 11:26, 11:28, 11:30, 11:39, 11:40, 17:96**
Damages, **2:17, 3:11, 3:25, 3:40, 3:68, 3:85 to 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 4:11, 5:15, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:30, 5:38, 6:4, 7:2, 7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 7:42 to 7:48, 7:53, 7:54, 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:32, 8:36, 8:44, 8:47, 8:57 to 8:63, 9:14, 9:30, 9:31, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:46, 10:8, 10:13, 10:14, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:47, 10:55, 10:58, 10:63, 11:39, 11:40, 13:29, 14:25, 14:26, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34, 15:3, 15:5, 15:17 to 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:11, 17:38, 17:40 to 17:43, 17:46, 17:52 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:60, 17:64, 17:67, 17:85, 17:91, 17:96**
Evidence, **1:30, 3:2, 3:17, 3:20, 3:44, 3:60, 3:61, 3:86, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 4:18, 5:3, 5:6 to 5:8, 5:15, 5:19 to 5:21, 5:23 to 5:25, 5:27, 5:29, 5:38, 5:39, 5A:23, 6:1, 6:4, 7:6, 7:10, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:41, 7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:23, 8:24, 8:27 to 8:29, 8:32, 8:34, 8:41, 8:53, 8:57, 8:59 to 8:63, 9:6, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:23, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 10:6, 10:13, 10:14, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:31, 10:47, 10:55, 10:58, 11:4, 11:9, 11:14, 11:16 to**

**USE—Cont'd**
**11:18, 11:39, 11:40, 13:4, 13:21, 13:23, 13:29, 14:9, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 15:4, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9, 15:10, 15:13, 15:18, 15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:11, 17:14, 17:19, 17:21, 17:22, 17:38 to 17:43, 17:46, 17:51 to 17:54, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:61, 17:64, 17:65, 17:67, 17:69, 17:79, 17:85, 17:91, 17:92, 17:103**
Patent law, **7:36**
Software, **3:10, 3:24, 3:27, 3:93, 5:8, 5:12, 5:19, 5:20, 5:29, 6:1, 7:49, 7:50, 7:52, 8:59, 8:60, 9:23, 9:35, 9:36, 10:63, 11:14, 16:6**

**UTAH**
Evidence, **6:4, 14:24, 16:4, 16:6**
Remedies, **6:4, 16:4, 16:6**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**VALIDITY**
Anticipation, **3:93**
Burden of proof, **7:34, 17:94**
Defenses, **7:18, 7:34, 17:81, 17:94**
Evidence, **3:2, 3:62, 3:65, 3:87, 4:18, 7:6, 7:18, 7:45, 8:2, 8:4, 8:16, 8:18, 8:59, 8:61, 9:17, 9:38, 10:4, 17:24, 17:28, 17:82, 17:94**
Inequitable conduct, **7:34**
Intent, **3:2, 3:62, 3:65, 3:87, 7:18, 8:4, 8:16, 9:38, 17:5, 17:81, 17:82**
Judgments, **3:93, 8:59**
Materiality, **8:59**
Records, **3:80, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:18, 8:59**
Requirements, **3:13, 3:31, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 7:18, 7:45, 8:4, 8:59, 10:4, 17:24, 17:81**
Subject matter, **3:87, 3:88, 7:34, 8:2, 8:16, 9:17, 9:38, 17:5, 17:24, 17:28, 17:94**
Use, **3:2, 3:13, 3:31, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:18, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:18, 7:34, 7:45, 8:4, 8:59, 8:61, 9:17, 17:5**
Utility, **10:4**

**VALIDITY—Cont'd**
Witnesses, **10:28**

**VALUE**
Canada, **3:93**
Economic Value, **7:43, 7:50 to 7:53**
United States, **3:93, 5:29, 9:5, 9:32, 9:37, 11:35, 14:32, 16:4, 17:40, 17:96, 17:97**

**VENDORS**
Evidence, **9:32, 9:38**

**VENUE**
Appeal, **3:65, 3:93, 16:4, 17:10, 17:20, 17:94**
Corporations, **3:93, 16:4, 17:13, 17:94**
Diversity, **17:6, 17:7, 17:19, 17:21, 17:22, 17:45, 17:94**
Infringement, **3:88, 3:93, 7:45, 17:6, 17:14, 17:16, 17:19, 17:21**
Jurisdiction, **3:4, 3:62, 3:88, 3:93, 4:17, 5:14, 9:32, 10:48, 16:6, 17:6, 17:7, 17:10, 17:13, 17:14, 17:16, 17:19 to 17:24, 17:45, 17:70, 17:82, 17:92, 17:94**
Litigation, **3:62, 3:88, 3:93, 7:45, 9:32, 10:48, 15:19, 16:4, 17:6, 17:7, 17:10, 17:13, 17:14, 17:16, 17:19 to 17:24, 17:45, 17:70, 17:82, 17:92, 17:94**
Omissions, **3:93, 10:48, 17:19, 17:21, 17:45**
Orders, **3:88, 17:6, 17:13**
Place of business, **3:62, 3:88, 5:14, 8:14, 16:6, 17:14, 17:20 to 17:24**
Residence, **17:6, 17:19, 17:22, 17:23**
Statutes, **3:62, 3:65, 5:14, 9:32, 10:48, 16:4, 16:6, 17:6, 17:7, 17:10, 17:13, 17:14, 17:16, 17:19 to 17:24, 17:70, 17:82**

**VICARIOUS LIABILITY**
Damages, **9:41**

**VIRGINIA**
Evidence, **3:62, 5A:46, 6:4, 8:7, 8:19, 9:30, 9:38, 9:45, 9:51, 10:6, 14:26, 14:32 to 14:34,**

**VIRGINIA—Cont'd**
**15:19, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:24, 17:32, 17:69**
Restrictive covenants, **17:23**

**WAIVER**
Forms, **3:86 to 3:89, 3:91 to 3:93, 4:18, 7:6, 14:33, 17:33, 17:60, 17:88**
Litigation, **3:62, 3:87, 3:88, 3:93, 4:11, 8:37, 8:46, 9:30, 10:12, 10:42, 10:47, 10:48, 14:36, 14:37, 16:4, 17:6, 17:16, 17:18, 17:19, 17:22, 17:24, 17:25, 17:33, 17:59, 17:60, 17:67, 17:77, 17:80, 17:85, 17:88, 17:92, 17:93**
Noncompetition agreements, **3:88**

**WASHINGTON**
Remedies, **6:4, 7:50, 8:37, 9:34, 9:35, 10:4, 10:27, 14:32, 16:4, 16:6, 17:22, 17:85**
Restrictive covenants, **8:53, 17:23**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **7:50**

**WEB SITES**
Development agreements, **17:14**

**WIRE FRAUD**
Theft of trade secrets, **9:33**

**WISCONSIN**
Definitions, **1:34, 10:6, 14:24, 14:33, 17:54**
Evidence, **5:3, 5:4, 5:6, 5:7, 5:25, 5:39, 5A:46, 8:29, 8:62, 9:11, 9:13, 9:16, 9:28, 9:36, 9:50, 10:4, 10:6, 10:7, 10:13, 10:15, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:45, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:28, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:37, 15:22, 16:4, 16:6, 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:40, 17:43, 17:54, 17:71, 17:94, 17:105**
Restrictive covenants, **8:49, 9:4, 17:23**
Statutory definitions, **14:24**

**WITNESSES**
Discovery, **17:2, 17:52, 17:53, 17:55, 17:57, 17:58, 17:60, 17:62, 17:67, 17:93**
Enforcement, **5A:44, 17:22, 17:40, 17:57**
Expert witnesses, **17:52**
Forum non conveniens, **17:19, 17:21**
Opinion testimony, **17:64**
Removal, **10:28, 17:10**
Transfer, **3:44, 17:10, 17:19, 17:21, 17:40, 17:64, 17:67**
Validity, **10:28**

**WYOMING**
Remedies, **16:4, 16:6**